An Assessment of the Stocking of Atlantic Salmon (Salmo salar L.) Fry in the Tributaries of the Middle Exploits River, Newfoundland
M.F. O'Connell, J.P. Davis, D.C. Scott

Fisheries Research Branch
Department of Fisheries and Oceans P.O. Box 5667

St. John's, Newfoundland A1C 5X1

December 1983

Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences No. 1225

## Canadian Technical Report of Hydrography and Ocean Sciences

Technical reports contain scientific and technical information that contributes to existing knowledge but which is not normally appropriate for primary literature. The subject matter is related generally to programs and interests of the Ocean Science and Surveys (OSS) sector of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans.

Technical reports may be cited as full publications. The correct citation appears above the abstract of each report. Each report is abstracted in Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Abstracts and indexed in the Department's annual index to scientific and technical publications.

Technical reports are produced regionally but are numbered nationally. Requests for individual reports will be filled by the issuing establishment listed on the front cover and title page. Out of stock reports will be supplied for a fee by commercial agents.

Regional and headquarters establishments of Ocean Science and Surveys ceased publication of their various report series as of December 1981. A complete listing of these publications is published in the Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, Volume 39: Index to Publications 1982. The current series, which begins with report number 1, was initiated in January 1982.

## Rapport technique canadien sur l'hydrographie et les sciences océaniques

Les rapports techniques contiennent des renseignements scientifiques et techniques qui constituent une contribution aux connaissances actuelles, mais qui ne sont pas normalement appropriés pour la publication dans un journal scientifique. Le sujet est généralement lié aux programmes et intérêts du service des Sciences et levés océaniques (SLO) du ministère des Pêches et des Océans.

Les rapports techniques peuvent être cités comme des publications complètes. Le titre exact paraît au-dessus du résumé de chaque rapport. Les rapports techniques sont résumés dans la revue Résumés des sciences aquatiques et halieutiques, et ils sont classés dans l'index annuel des publications scientifiques et techniques du Ministère.

Les rapports techniques sont produits à l'échelon régional, mais numérotés à l'échelon national. Les demandes de rapports seront satisfaites par l'établissement auteur dont le nom figure sur la couverture et la page du titre. Les rapports épuisés seront fournis contre rétribution par des agents commerciaux.

Les établissements des Sciences et levés océaniques dans les régions et à l'administration centrale ont cessé de publier leurs diverses séries de rapports en décembre 1981. Une liste complète de ces publications figure dans le volume 39, Index des publications 1982 du Journal canadien des sciences halieutiques et aquatiques. La série actuelle a commencé avec la publication du rapport numéro 1 en janvier 1982.

# Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 1225 

December 1983

# AN ASSESSMENT OF THE STOCKING OF ATLANTIC SALMON (SALMO SALAR L.) FRY IN THE TRIBUTARIES OF THE MIDDLE EXPLOITS RIVER, NEWFOUNDLAND 

by
M. F. O'Connell, J. P. Davis, and D. C. Scott

Fisheries Research Branch Department of Fisheries and Oceans P.O. Box 5667<br>St. John's, Newfoundiand A1C 5X1

This is the seventy-seventh Technical Report from
Fisheries Research Branch, St. John's, Newfoundland.
(c)Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1983
Cat. No. Fs 97-6/1225 ISSN 0706-6457

Correct citation for this publication:
$0^{\prime}$ Connell, M. F., J. P. Davis, and D. C. Scott. 1983. An assessment of the stocking of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) fry in the tributaries of the Middle Exploits River, Newfoundland. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1225: v + 142 p.

## CONTENTS

Abstract ..... iv
Introduction ..... 1
Human habitation, industrialization and pollution ..... 2
Fish species present ..... 3
Materials and methods ..... 3
Results ..... 6
Egg to fry survival ..... 6
Daily fry counts ..... 7
Smolt runs ..... 7
Kelts ..... 8
Adult returns ..... 9
Biological stock characteristics ..... 10
The impact of the middle Exploits stocking on the commercial and recreational fisheries ..... 12
Discussion ..... 13
Acknowl edgments ..... 24
References ..... 24
Appendix 1: Egg deposition, fry emergence and egg to fry survival for each section of the spawning channel and each incubation box ..... 67
Appendix 2: Daily fry counts for each drop structure of the spawning channel, for each incubation box, and total channel output for the years 1970-80 ..... 69
Appendix 3: Daily smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls forebay for the years 1972-81 ..... 84
Appendix 4: Weekly smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishops Falls forebay for the years 1972-81 ..... 106
Appendix 5: Daily adult count at the Grand Falls collection facility for the years 1974-81 ..... 116
Appendix 6: Weekly adult count at the Grand Falls collection facility for the years 1974-81 ..... 135

## ABSTRACT

O'Connell, M. F., J. P. Davis, and D. C. Scott. 1983. An assessment of the stocking of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) fry in the tributaries of the Middle Exploits River, Newfoundland. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1225: v+142p.

The tributaries of the middle Exploits River were stocked with swim-up anadromous Atlantic salmon fry from an artificial spawning channel and two deep substrate upwelling incubation boxes. From 1968 to 1975, fry were stocked on Noel Paul's Brook at an average density of $42 / 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ utilizing production from the spawning channel; the total number stocked ranged from 139,880 (1968) to 369,689 (1973). From 1976 to 1980, using the combined production from the spawning channel and the incubation boxes, stocking was expanded to include several other tributaries in addition to Noel Paul's Brook. Overall average stocking density was 75 fry $/ 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$; the total number of fry stocked ranged from 696,897 (1979) to $1,827,374$ (1980). Adult escapements corresponding to the low level stocking ranged from 64 in 1974 to 340 in 1975. A total of 462 adults were enumerated in 1979; however, based on smolt age composition some of these were ascertained to be first returns to the expanded stocking in 1976. Adult returns corresponding to the first three years of high level stocking ranged from 2,388 (1982) to 4,022 (1981). There are indications that adult returns from the high level of stocking resulted in a dramatic increase in commercial catches in the Bay of Exploits; the effect on the recreational fishery was not as pronounced. The percentage of returning adults corresponding to a given year of fry stocking was higher for the expanded stocking phase. This is discussed in terms of changes in exploitation, straying rate in relation to changes in pollution levels and brood stock suitability (donor sources were different for each level of stocking). The fry stocking method of colonization is compared with that of the use of adults spawning in natural stream habitat with respect to efficient use of available brood stock.

Key words: Atlantic salmon, deep substrate incubator, artificial spawning channel, fry stocking, colonization, salmon enhancement, Newfoundland.

## RÉSUMÉ

0'Conne11, M. F., J. P. Davis, and D. C. Scott. 1983. An assessment of the stocking of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) fry in the tributaries of the Middle Exploits River, Newfoundland. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1225: v + 142 p .

Des alevins de saumon de l'Atlantique anadrome ont été relâchés dans les tributaires de la partie centrale de la rivière des Exploits à partir d'un chenal de frai et de deux boites d'incubation avec circulation d'eau dans un épais substrat. De 1968 à 1975, la production d'alevins à partir du chenal de frai a servi à l'ensemencement de ruisseau Noel Paul à raison de 42 alevins par $100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ en moyenne. Le nombre total d'alevins relâchés a varié entre 139880 (1968) et 369689 (1973). De 1976 à 1980, la production combinée du chenal de frai et des boites d'incubation a servi à ensemencer plusieurs autres tributaires. Au total, le densité moyenne d'ensemencement équivalait à 75 alevins par $100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$, cependant que le nombre total d'alevins ensemencés variait de 696897 en 1979 'à 1827374 en 1980. Les remontées de saumons adultes
correspondant à un faible niveau d'ensemencement se chiffraient en 1974 à 64 et en 1975 à 340 . Quatre cent soixante-deux saumons adultes ont été au total dénombrés en 1979. D'après la répartition des tacons selon l'âge, il a été cependant démontré que certain d'entre eux effectuaient leur première reomntée depuis 1'augmentation des niveaux d'alevinage en 1976. Les remontées de saumons adultes correspondant aux trois premières années de l'augmentation des niveaux d'alevinage se sont chiffrées en 1981 à 4022 individus et en 1982 à 2 388. Il semble que les remontees depuis l'augmentation des niveaux d'alevinage aient entraîné une hausse spectaculaire des prises commerciales dans la baie des Exploits, mais qu'elles n'aient pas eu des conséquences aussi marquées sur la pêche sportive. Le pourcentage de la remonte correspondant à une annēe donnée d'alevinage s'est avēré supérieur depuis $1^{\prime}$ augmentation des niveaux d'ensemencement. La présente étude traite des changements survenus au niveau de l'exploitation, du taux d'errement par rapport à la variation des niveaux de pollution et de la qualitē du stock reproducteur (les sources d'approvisionnement différaient d'un niveau d'alevinage à l'autre). Le document compare aussi la méthode de colonisation par alevinage à l'emploi de la fraie de saumons adultes en milieu naturel dans le contexte de l'utilisation efficace du stock reproducteur disponible.

Mots-clés: saumon de l'Atlantique, incubateur avec couche épaisse de substrat, chenal de frai, alevinage, colonisation, mise en valeur des salmonidés, TerreNeuve.

## INTRODUCTION

The Exploits River is the largest in insular Newfoundland with a drainage area of $11,272 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ (Porter et al. 1974) (Fig. 1). Historically, less than $10 \%$ of the total watershed area was accessible to anadromous Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar Linnaeus) due to the presence of natural and industrial obstructions to upstream migration (Taylor and Bauld 1973).

The introduction of anadromous Atlantic salmon into previously uninhabited areas of the Exploits River began as a result of events that transpired on Rattling Brook, an adjacent river system flowing into the Bay of Exploits (Fig. 2). A hydro development on that river that began in 1956 would have effectively eliminated its run of Atlantic salmon. At that time, it produced the third highest angling catch in insular Newfoundland (Farwell 1975). It was therefore decided in 1956 to transfer the entire Rattling Brook adult run to Great Rattling Brook (Sturge 1966), a tributary of the lower Exploits (watershed area below Grand Falls) (Fig. 2). This was accomplished between 1957 and 1965. Each year over that period adults were captured by means of a counting fence and transported by tank truck above an impassable obstruction located at Camp I on Great Rattling Brook. The peak year of transfer was 1958 when 786 fish were stocked on Great Rattling Brook. It was subsequently determined that transferred adults were spawning successfully in their new habitat and that juveniles were being produced (Sturge 1966). A fishway was constructed at Camp I in order to accommodate predicted significant adult returns in 1962 resulting from the first fish transferred in 1957. A total of 1,068 adults were enumerated at the fishway in 1962. Since that time escapements have increased steadily reaching a maximum of 6,556 adults in 1975.

In view of the success realized by the Rattling Brook transfer, attention was next turned to developing the tributaries of the middle Exploits (Fig. 2) encompassing the watershed area between Grand Falls (an impassable obstruction) and a storage dam located at the outlet of Red Indian Lake (also an impassable obstruction). In order to make the most efficient use of available brood stock, the method of colonization adopted for the middle Exploits was stocking with swim-up fry as opposed to an adult transfer such as used on Great Rattling Brook (Farwell 1975). This decision stemmed from results obtained at Indian Brook, Newfoundland, where a three-fold increase in egg to fry survival was observed from adults spawning in an artificial spawning channel compared with those utilizing natural stream habitat (Sturge 1968; pratt et a1. 1974). In 1967, a spawning channel was constructed on Noel Paul's Brook, a large tributary of the middle Exploits; fry stocking commenced on that tributary in 1968. Smolt production resulting from fry stocking (Pratt et al. 1974) proved encouraging. Therefore, a partial fishway was completed at Grand Falls in order to capture returning adults (essentially adults are collected at this facility and transferred to a tank truck for transport around Grand Falls). Adult returns were likewise encouraging. In order to improve costeffectiveness of the project and to justify eventual completion of the Grand Falls fishway, thereby creating a self-sustaining run, it was evident that additional production was required from the middle Exploits. In 1975, the fry production capacity at Noel Paul's Brook was greatly increased with the addition of two deep substrate upwelling incubation boxes. These boxes were
patterned after those in use at the time for Pacific salmonids (see Bams and Simpson 1977) where average egg to fry survivals of around $75 \%$ were being obtained (Bams 1973; Ginetz 1976). With the combined fry production from the spawning channel and the incubation boxes, stocking was expanded in 1976 to include several other tributaries in addition to Noel Paul's Brook.

The only previous assessment of the fry stocking on the middle Exploits River is that of Pratt et al. (1974) who examined juvenile production on Noel Paul's Brook covering the period 1968-73. The present analysis deals primarily with adult returns corresponding to each of the levels of stocking referred to above.

## HUMAN HABITATION, INDUSTRIALIZATION AND POLLUTION

There are seven major communities located in the Exploits River watershed; of these, only one (Badger) treats its domestic wastes prior to discharge into the river (Farwell 1975).

A pulp and paper mill has been in operation at Grand Falls since 1909. This mill discharges its effluent into the Exploits in the same general area where domestic sewage from the towns of Grand Falls and Windsor enters. Logging (pulp wood) has occurred over much of the watershed area of the Exploits over the years. The logging strategy followed has been that of clearcutting which involves changing areas of logging activity as forests are harvested and regrow to maturity. Log driving has resulted in the erection of numerous small storage dams some of which were removed in the mid-1960s after surrounding forested areas were harvested.

In 1927, a base metal mine and concentrator (producing copper, lead and zinc) went into operation at Buchans. Prior to 1966, mine tailings were discharged directly into Buchans Brook where they were carried downstream into Red Indian Lake. Since 1966, tailings have been discharged into a settling pond and the effluent treated prior to discharge into Buchans Brook.

Hydroelectric developments have had a significant impact on the Exploits River. In 1909, the pulp and paper company commenced generation of power at two plants located on the main stem, one at Grand Falls and one at Bishop's Falls, both of which are still in operation. Associated with each power plant was the construction of a head-pond dam. The dam at Grand Falls is located just upstream from the falls. Historically, the Bishop's Falls dam was not a complete obstruction to adult salmon migration; fish were usually held up for varying periods during low flows. With the realization that such a hinderance could prove somewhat troublesome if escapements continued to increase as a result of development, a modified fishway was completed in 1971. This facility serves to ease adult passage thereby preventing a bottle neck. The storage dam at the outlet of Red Indian Lake (constructed in 1909) already mentioned and another, Goodyears dam, which was constructed in 1975 and is located approximately 3 km upstream from the Grand Falls dam, are also used to regulate flows for hydroelectric generation as well as log driving. Goodyears dam is not a barrier to fish migration in that it possesses two fishways. In 1963, a generating plant was constructed on Sandy Brook ( 7.3 km from the mouth), a
major tributary of the middle Exploits. In 1968, a drainage area of some $1,060 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ was removed from the upper Exploits (drainages flowing into Red Indian Lake (Fig. 2)) when the Victoria River watershed area above the outlet of the Victoria Lake was diverted to the Bay d'Espoir power development.

More detailed information on human activity and pollution in the Exploits River watershed can be found in Taylor and Bauld (1973), Wilson (1974), Farwell (1975) and Morry and Cole (1977).

## FISH SPECIES PRESENT

Fish species present in the Exploits River in addition to indigenous and introduced anadromous Atlantic salmon include ouananiche (landlocked Atlantic salmon), Eastern brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill)), Arctic char (Salvelinus alpinus (Linnaeus)), American eel (Anguilla rostrata (LeSueur)) and threespine stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus [innaeus).

## MATERIALS AND METHODS

The Noel Paul's Brook controlled flow spawning channel has been described previously (Pratt 1968; Taylor and Bauld 1973). Essentially the channel consisted of 5 spawning riffles interspersed with 3 brood holding pools (beginning upstream - between riffles 1 and 2, 2 and 3, and 4 and 5). A drop structure was located at the downstream end of each of riffles 3 and 5. The two upwelling incubation boxes were installed on riffle 1 immediately above the first holding pool. These have been described in detail by Porter and Meerberg (1977). The loss of riffle 1 resulted in a reduction of approximately $12 \%$ in the total available spawning area of the channel. In the first year of operation (1975) crushed gravel (1.9-3.8 cm) was used as the incubation substrate in one box while Astroturf (Marine Surface FH. 01 by Monsanto) was used in the other. The following year, Astroturf was used in both boxes. Fig. 3 is a schematic representation of the channel after installation of the incubation boxes while aerial photographs of same are shown in Fig. 4.

Brood sources and the number of fish utilized from each source are shown in Table 1. From 1967 to 1973, the channe 1 was stocked using brood from Adies Stream, a tributary of the Humber River (Fig. 1). In 1974, in addition to those from Adies Stream, a small number of fish from the Grand Falls collection facility was used. Beginning in 1975, the channel and the incubation boxes were stocked using brood taken from Camp I fishway on Great Rattling Brook and the Grand Falls collection facility. Brood were transported from the collection sites to the channel (during July and August) by tank truck. In September, they were sexed, weighed and allocated to each pool in numbers sufficient to achieve the desired female density on each riffle. For Great Rattling Brook/Grand Falls brood fish, in order to ensure that enough males were avilable for both the channel and incubation boxes, a number of fish in excess of spawning requirements (taken from Great Rattling Brook) were held at the channel each year; during allocation, the sex ratio (female:male) was adjusted to approximately 3.0:1 and excess fish taken back downstream to Great Rattling Brook and released.

From 1975 to 1979 , the allocation to pool no. 1 was used to stock the incubation boxes. The number of females allocated to the incubation boxes and each channel spawning section, female density and the mean weight of females are presented in Table 2. A small number of large salmon ( $<10$ ) were transported to the channel in some years; however, no attempt was made to segregate these from grilse. Natural spawning in the channel usually commenced around mid-October. Stripping of brood fish for the incubation boxes generally occurred over the period from the last week in October through the first week in November. Egg deposition in the channel was estimated by multiplying the total weight of females by a fecundity of 1,650 eggs $/ \mathrm{kg}$ for Adies Stream stock (Pratt et a1. 1974) and 1,622 eggs $/ \mathrm{kg}$ for Great Rattling Brook/Grand Falls fish. The number of eggs planted in the incubation boxes was estimated by volumetric displacement. The details of this technique plus all operational procedures pertaining to collection, holding and allocation of brood and stocking of eggs in both the channel and the incubation boxes can be found in Davis et al. (1978).

Fry emerging from the channel were collected by means of 3 Wolf traps installed immediately below each drop structure (Fig. 5). Fry from riffles 2 and 3 were collected at the first drop structure and those from riffles 4 and 5 at the second. Fry emerging from riffle 1 (which prior to incubation box installation was generally used for experimental purposes) were collected in a temporary weir. Wolf traps were also used to collect the fry from each chamber of both incubation boxes (Fig. 6). Enumerations were made by direct count when levels of emergence were low and by volumetric displacement when large numbers (Fig. 7) were encountered. Fry were distributed by helicopter. Prior to 1979, between 15,000 and 25,000 fry were carried per trip (utilizing 5 gal. ( 18.9 litre) plastic buckets each containing up to $2,000-2,500$ fry in 14 iitres of water). Over long distances, temperature was controlled and oxygen replenished by replacing the water in the buckets. In 1979 and 1980, fry were carried in $46 \times 76 \mathrm{~cm}$ plastic bags containing one-third water and two-thirds pure oxygen. For transport inside the helicopter, the bags were placed in large plastic garbage containers. Temperature was controlled by packing ice between the bags. The total number of fry carried per trip using this method ranged from 30,000 for trips lasting up to 30 minutes to the time of release to 50,000 for trips of 10 minutes duration or less. The number of fry per bag ranged from 2,500 to 5,000 depending on the distance.

Stocking was limited mainly to stream areas displaying characteristics similar to the parr rearing habitat described by Elson (1957a) and Riche (1972). Based on observations with respect to the dispersal of unfed fry stocked on Indian Brook, Newfoundland by Sturge (1968), fry on the Exploits River were released at predetermined sites spaced at 0.40 km intervals. They were evenly dispersed over the entire width of the river carefully avoiding large concentrations.

The tributaries and years each was stocked are shown in Fig. 8. The total number of fry stocked on each tributary, the numbers of $100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ units of habitat stocked and stocking density are presented in Table 3. From 1968 to 1975, stocking was conducted on Noel Paul's Brook only utilizing fry from the spawning channel; stocking density ranged from 25 (1974) to 64 (1970) fry/ $100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ with a mean of $42 / 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$. Beginning in 1976 , with the increased fry
production resulting from the installation of the two incubation boxes, additional tributaries were stocked. Mean stocking density for the period 1976-80 on Noel Pauls Brook increased to $71 \mathrm{fry} / 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$; the range was 62 (1980)-80 (1977) fry/ $100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$. Mean stocking density for Badger Brook, Little Red Indian Brook and Tom Joe's Brook over the same period was 102, 60, and 129 fry/100 $\mathrm{m}^{2}$ respectively; the range was 95 (1976)-108 (1977), 50 (1979)-65 (1980) and 53 (1976)-259 (1978) respectively. From 1976 to 1978, Mary March Brook in the upper Exploits was stocked for experimental purposes; mean density for the three years was 62 fry/ $100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ with a range of 45 (1976) to 95 (1978)/100 $\mathrm{m}^{2}$. An excess number of fry compared to other years were produced in 1980; these were stocked into Harpoon Brook ( $101 / 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ ), Junction Brook ( $158 / 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ ) and Aspen Brook ( $124 / 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ ). The mean stocking density for all tributaries combined between 1976 and 1978 was 75 fry $/ 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$. Distribution sites on each tributary and the number of fry released at each site for each consecutive year of stocking can be found in Pratt et al. (1974),
Mercer and Anderson (1974), Davis and Farwell (1975), Davis (1977), Davis and Caines (1977), Davis et al. (1978) and Davis and Scott (1983). Operational procedures for all aspects of the fry run are presented in Davis et al. (1978). With a few exceptions, all tributaries stocked were relatively undisturbed by industrial activity over the entire stocking period. The exceptions occurred in 1980 when stocking on the Mary Ann Brook tributary of Badger Brook and on Harpoon Brook was limited due to log driving.

Smolts and kelts were enumerated at the forebay of the hydroelectric generating plant at Bishop's Falls by means of a reverse fishway. The forebay collected only a portion of the smolts and kelts leaving the Exploits River; the geat majority passed over the dam unhindered. Entrapment of fish in the forebay occurred when all 9 turbines were operational. The mechanism for entrapment appeared to be disorientation in response to the churning, nondirectional movement of the water mass created by turbine operation. This prevented the location of the exit from the forebay (small numbers did leave however, in spite of this). Fig. 9 shows the exit observed from both inside (all turbines operational) and outside of the forebay; the smolt enumeration facility is also shown. Smolts left the forebay when all but the two turbines closest to the exit were shut down. What in effect happened when this procedure was followed was the stilled water conditions over the major part of the forebay allowed orientation while the two turbines near the exit provided an attraction flow. Smolts and kelts were collected in the reverse fishway as they emerged from the exit. The timing of turbine shut-down was synchronized with the pulp and paper mill operations which at times accounted for several days of smolt accumulations prior to release. Normally each year, summer drawdown resulted in insufficient head pressure behind the Bishop's Falls dam for efficient operation of the turbines. Also at this time, the water level in the forebay barely reached the exit. This situation resulted in several days of accumulations of fish with very little release. The problem was rectified by placing flashboards along the entire dam (Fig. 10) which increased the height of the head-pond by approximately 1.2 m . While the water level was building up to the point where it flowed over the flashboards (approximately 24 hours), all smolts and kelts leaving the head-pond were channelled through the forebay. On occasion all turbines were shut down for varying periods of time during the smolt run for maintenance and other reasons. As a consequence,
the stilled water conditions resulted in relatively few fish being captured in the forebay.

From 1972 to 1979, for a few days during the peak of the run each year, the numbers of smolts entering the reverse fishway trap were visually estimated en masse as opposed to being individually counted. This was necessary because the design of the trap was such that holding for the time period required to do individual counts when large numbers were encounterd often resulted in mortalities. On occasion, these estimates were checked against actual counts and were found to be underestimates by about $20 \%$. For the period 1980-82, design changes in holding facilities allowed direct enumerations to be carried out.

Adult enumerations were made by means of a trap installed in each of the fishways. The Bishop's Falls fishway provided a count of all fish entering the river minus the number taken in the recreational fishery occurring downstream from that facility. Upstream from Bishop's Falls, escapements to Great Rattling Brook and the tributaries of the middle Exploits after angling were monitored at the Camp I fishway and the Grand Falls collection facility respectively. There was no licensed recreational fishery above Camp I fishway.

Biological stock characteristic data were obtained from all brood fish at Noel Paul's Brook during allocation in September of each year. Overall representativeness of these data has to be viewed in terms of the manner in which brood were collected each year. For Adies Stream and Great Rattling Brook, collections were confined to the period from the beginning of the run until sufficient fish for incubation facility requirements were met and not spread out over the entire run. From 1974 to 1979 , all fish collected at Grand Falls were transferred to the incubation facility. In 1980 and 1981, brood fish were collected from Grand Falls in connection with preliminary stocking of the upper Exploits in the same manner as described above for Adies Stream and Great Rattling Brook. Stock characteristic data for Bishop's Falls (1963) were available from nearly the entire run enumerated at that facility. Only specimens possessing scales suitable for life-history interpretations and ageing were considered for use in the present report. All fish in this category in each sample were utilized except for Grand Falls in 1979, 1980, and 1981 when sub-samples of approximately 100 fish were randomly drawn from all those available. Although length and weight measurements and sex ratio data were available for all years for Adies Stream, scale samples were only taken in 1967 and 1974.

## RESULTS

EGG TO FRY SURVIVAL
Table 4 shows egg to fry survival for the spawning channel and incubation boxes separately and combined. Survivals are broken down in terms of each spawning section of the channel and each incubation box in Appendix 1. Overall survival for the channel prior to incubation box installation ranged from 33.4\% in $1974 / 75$ to $69.6 \%$ in $1969 / 70$; the mean was $55.8 \%$. Survival for individual
spawning sections ranged from $3.0 \%$ ( $1974 / 75$ ) to $46.4 \%$ (1972/73) for riffle 1 , $31.7 \%$ (1974/75) to $75.9 \%$ (1972/73) for riffles 2 and 3 and 40.7 (1974/75) to 71.1\% (1973/74) for riffles 4 and 5. After incubation box installation, a general increase in the channel survival rate was noted (sometimes exceeding $100 \%$ such as occurred in 1975/76). The combined effects of the following factors could have resulted in these anomalous values: (1) premature emergence of fry (see below) prior to installation of incubation box Wolf traps, (2) failure to remove all females in excess of spawning requirements associated with the holding of extra fish to ensure an adequate number of males (seining efficiency was hampered by the drain pipe from the incubation boxes running down the center of holding pools 1 and 2) and (3) some spawning was evident around the edge of holding pool 1 which contained fish for the incubation boxes. A number of partially spent fish were encountered each year from this pool during stripping. Survival for the two incubation boxes combined ranged from $67.4(1978 / 79)$ to $83.5 \%$ (1976/77); the mean was $76.0 \%$. Survival for incubation box 1 ranged from 69.7 (1978/79) to $82.4 \%$ (1976/77); the mean was $76.8 \%$. The range for incubation box 2 was 63.3 (1975/76)-84.6\% (1976/77) with a mean of 75.2\%. If survivals from 1967/68-1974/75 are taken as representative of the spawning channel, it is evident that this method of incubation overall is substantially less efficient than the incubation box method. For the spawning channel and incubation boxes combined, survival ranged from 77.5 ( $1977 / 78$ ) to $85.7 \%$ ( $1979 / 80$ ); the mean was $82.1 \%$.

## DAILY FRY COUNTS

Daily fry counts from 1970 to 1980 for the spawning channel and incubation boxes separately and combined are shown in Fig. 11. Counts for each drop structure of the channel, for each incubation box and the total facility output are presented in Appendix 2a-k. Temperature data are included for 1976 and 1977. The peak emergence period showed variability over the years occurring anywhere from the first through the last week in June. In 1970 and 1971, Wolf traps were installed at each channel drop structure in the third and second week of May respectively; a few emerging fry were noted at that time. In subsequent years, Wolf traps were not installed until early June. On some occasions, small numbers of emerging fry were observed immediately after installation while on others it occurred a few days later. The great majority of the first fry emerging from the channel had yolk sacs entirely resorbed. When Wolf trap were installed for the incubation boxes (early June), varying numbers (upwards of 1,000-2,000 daily) of prematurely emerging fry (i.e. still with substantial yolk sacs) were generally encountered for a period of about one week. These fry were placed back into the incubation boxes. Lights were kept on constantly over this period as a means of retarding premature emergence. Distribution did not begin until yolk sacs were completely resorbed.

SMOLT RUNS
Daily and weekly smolt counts at the Bishop's Falls forebay from 1972 to 1981 are shown in Fig. 12 and Fig. 13 respectively (mean daily and weekly
temperatures are included). Actual counts as well as temperature and water height values are presented in Appendix 3a-j (daily) and Appendix $4 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{j}$ (weekly). Depending on the year, peak movement generally occurred either in early, middle, or late June. In 1974, 1976, and 1977, runs were characterized by two distinct peaks separated in time by between two weeks and one month.

The total number of smolts counted through the forebay each year from 1972 to 1982 is shown in Table 5. A substantial increase was noted in 1979 (see also Figs. 12 and 13). This corresponded to the $3+$ smolts emanating from the first year (1976) of the greatly increased levels of fry stocking on the middle Exploits (Table 5). However, the lower Exploits most likely also contributed substantially to the run since the adult escapement in 1975 (which produced fry in 1976) showed a marked increase over previous years (Fig. 14). Adult runs to the lower Exploits from 1976 to 1982 were lower than 1975 but still substantially higher than levels recorded prior to that year. This combined with the increased production from the middle Exploits appears to have resulted in continued high smolt counts at the forebay for all years subsequent to 1979 except 1980. In that year, labour problems forced mill closure and consequently shut-down of all turbines for a large portion of the run; also, record high water levels prevented flashboard installation. The combined effect was that considerably fewer smolts were trapped in the forebay. The return of grilse in 1981 (see below) indicates that the 1980 smolt run was probably of the same magnitude as observed in 1979 and 1981. This is commensurate with the number and density of fry stocked in 1976, 1977, and 1978 which was fairly similar each year. The number of smolts counted in 1982 $(53,111)$ was similar to that of 1981 . However, given a modal smolt age of $3+$ years (see below), the count corresponded to only 677,638 fry stocked in 1979 (fry were distributed form the incubation boxes only since the spawning channel was not stocked with eggs in 1978 due to repair work), less than half the number stocked in 1978 corresponding to the 1981 smolt run (Table 5). The escapement to the lower Exploits in 1978 was the lowest in 4 years (Fig. 14) so the relative contribution to the smolt run from that source would be expected to have been lower than previous years. Two possible reasons for the unexpected large number of smolts counted in 1982 include (1) survival to the smolt stage could have been unusually high and/or, (2) operations at the Bishop's Falls forebay (described in detail in the foregoing) might have resulted in a relatively higher number of smolts than usual being captured. Because of operational procedures at the Bishop's Falls forebay, it is doubtful if the periodicity exhibited by the smolt samples taken at this facility (Figs. 12 and 13) are representative of the great majority passing over the dam on either a daily or weekly basis. Also, some caution should be exercised in using the total number of smolts counted each year as an index of the magnitude of the total run from the river.

## KELTS

Daily and weekly counts of kelts at the Bishop's Falls forebay are presented in Appendix $3 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{j}$ and $4 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{j}$ respectively. The number counted ranged from 180 (1973) to 1,822 (1980). The expected increase in the number of kelts in 1981 as a result of the increased adult run to Grand Falls in 1980 (see
below) did not materialize. It was suspected that some kelts might leave the Exploits soon after spawning and during the winter months.

## ADULT RETURNS

Daily and weekly counts of adults at the Grand Falls collection facility from 1974 to 1981 are shown in Fig. 15 and Fig. 16 respectively (mean daily and weekly temperatures are included). Actual counts and temperature values are shown in Appendix 5a-h (daily) and Appendix 6a-h (weekly). Traditionally, adults encountered at fishways on the Exploits River which measured $\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm}$ were designated as large salmon (multi-sea-winter fish) while those $<62 \mathrm{~cm}$ were categorized as grilse (1-sea-winter fish). As shall be seen in the next section, scale analysis showed that a clear-cut distinction on the basis of length measurement is not appropriate for Exploits River fish. However, in keeping with the manner in which counts were recorded over the years, in the presentation to follow, adults will be categorized as those <or $>62 \mathrm{~cm}$ without the large salmon or grilse designation. Runs lasted from early Jūly to September. First adults $>62 \mathrm{~cm}$ in length generally appeared a few days after those $<62 \mathrm{~cm}$. Peaks for both size categories were somewhat coincident and occurred from mid-July through early August. The timing of the runs at the Grand Falls collection facility was usually $7-10$ days later than at the Bishop's Falls fishway.

The maximum number of adults ( $<62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) returning to the Grand Falls collection facility, that resulted from fry stocking from the channel alone, occurred in 1979 (Table 5). Given a modal smolt age of $3+$ years (see later), most of these fish corresponded to the 1975 fry stocking which was the lowest in terms of both number and density for the period 1970-75. Although lowest stockings occurred in 1968 and 1969, these years cannot be assessed in terms of adults since they would have returned prior to completion of the collection facility in 1974. The number of smolts counted at the Bishop's Falls forebay in 1978 was lower than in all previous years (bearing in mind, of course, the constraints placed on the forebay count outlined above). This suggests that marine survival of 1978 smolts might have been higher than that experienced prior to that year. In addition to or apart from good smolt survival, an important contribution to the 1979 count could have been adults corresponding to the first $2+$ smolts resulting from the expanded fry stocking in 1976 (see below).

The first major return of adults ( $<62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) corresponding to the expanded fry stocking in 1976 ocurred in 1980 (Table 5, and Figs. 15 and 16). This amounted to a substantial increase over previous years. A substantial increase in the number of fish $>62 \mathrm{~cm}$ in length was recorded in 1981; also that year the number of adults $<62 \mathrm{~cm}$ showed an increase over 1980. In 1982, the number of fish in both size categories showed a decline. The smolt count at the Bishop's Falls forebay in 1981 indicates that the adult escapement should have been comparable with the previous two years. It is felt that the lower escapement does not reflect some factor or factors associated with fry stocking in 1978 compared to 1976 and 1977 since the count on Great Rattling Brook, where natural spawning occurs, also showed a similar decline in 1982 (Fig. 14). One possible explanation is poor marine survival. It is quite possible that adult
returns in 1983 will be lower, since as already mentioned, the number of fry stocked in 1979 was less than one-half the number stocked from 1976 to 1978. If on the other hand, the smolt count at the Bishop's Falls forebay in 1982 is truly indicative of the entire smolt run for that year, then the level of returns should be comparable to the previous three years.

## BIOLOGICAL STOCK CHARACTERISTICS

Length frequency distributions for grilse, large salmon and previous spawners for Bishop's Falls (1963), the Adies Stream donor stock (1967 and 1974), the Great Rattling Brook donor stock (1975-79) and for Grand Falls (1974-81) are presented in Fig. 17. Modal length of large salmon was generally higher than that of previous spawners which in turn was higher than that of grilse. The same trend was noted for mean length for all samples except Adies Stream in 1967 where the reverse occurred. Modal and mean length of Adies Stream grilse were higher than those recorded for offspring of that stock returning to Grand Falls from 1974 to 1979 (i.e. if one takes the 1967 and 1974 values for Adies Stream as probably applying to intervening years for that stock). In years when Great Rattling Brook and Grand Falls were sampled concurrently (1975-79), mean length of grilse was slightly higher for the former. Mean length of grilse returning to Grand Falls in 1980 and 1981 was slightly lower than that of Great Rattling Brook donor fish in 1975 and 1976 respectively (some Grand Falls fish also served as brood in those years as already pointed out).

Modal length of Great Rattling Brook grilse remained consistently the same each year sampled. The mode for Grand Falls grilse was the same as that of Great Rattling Brook except for 1976 and 1981 when it was lower. For a given sampling area, mean length of grilse showed slight variation from year to year. Mean and modal length of previous spawners showed variability with sampling area and sampling time. In the case of large salmon, the low numbers encountered do not allow for meaningful comparisions between areas and sampling times.

In several cases (Fig. 17), considerable overlap in range of length was noted for the grilse, large salmon and previous spawner categories. This was best demonstrated by the Bishop's Falls (1963) sample. It is obvious that the use of a 62 cm marker installed in fishway traps is of limited value for distinguishing between grilse and large salmon on the Exploits River; the situation is confounded even further by the intermediate length range of previous spawners.

It is evident from Table 6 that the great majority of adults returning to the Exploits River were grilse. The highest percentage of large salmon recorded was for the Adies Stream donor stock in 1967. Of the large salmon encountered, nearly all were 2 -sea-winter fish (Figs. 18 and 19). The highest proportion of previous spawners recorded was in 1976 for Great Rattling Brook and Grand Falls; correspondingly these years marked the lowest proportion of grilse. With a few exceptions, all previous spawners returning to the Exploits River each year were consecutive spawning grilse; the exceptions occurred in 1975 and 1978 when 66.6 and $11.8 \%$ of the total respectively were
found to be alternate spawning grilse. Of the small number of previous spawners in the Adies Stream sample in 1967, $50 \%$ were alternate spawning grilse, $25 \%$ were consecutive spawning multi-sea-winter fish and $25 \%$ were consecutive spawning grilse; in 1974, a single consecutive spawning multi-seawinter fish was encountered.

Smolt age composition as determined from adult scales is shown in Figs. 18 and 19. Overall the dominant smolt age group for fish returning to the Exploits River was $3+$ years; the range was $2+-6+$ years. Exceptions occurred in smolt years 1973 and 1974 for Great Rattling Brook (Fig. 18) when a mode of 4+ years was noted (determined from grilse). The $4+$ mode for 1974 was corroborated by age composition determined from smolt samples taken at Noel Paul's Brook and the Bishop's Falls forebay (Fig. 20) in that year. Fig. 20 also shows smolt age composition for Stoney Brook (a tributary of the lower Exploits) in 1970, 1971, and 1973 and for the Bishop's Falls forebay in 1977. The 1977 forebay sample showed general agreement with grilse returning to Great Rattling Brook and Grand Falls one year later in 1978 with respect to the $3+$ and 4+ age groups. Mean smolt age (based on grilse) for Great. Rattling Brook ranged from 3.19 (1978) to 3.95 (1974) years; the range for Grand Falls was 3.01 (1978)-3.73 (1974) years. Smolt age composition for Adies Stream adults for the two years sampled showed an overall similarity to that of Great Rattling Brook and to fish returning to Grand Falls (based on grilse, smolt age ranged from $2+$ to $5+$ years; modal smolt age ranged from $3+$ to $4+$ years; mean smolt age ranged from 3.06-3.61 years).

In addition to the substantial increase in the numbers of smolts encountered at the Bishop's Falls forebay, expanded fry stocking of the middle Exploits appears to have impacted on the smolt age composition of adults returning to Grand Falls (Fig. 19). In 1978 there was a marked increase in the number of $2+$ smolts for Grand Falls. This corresponded to the $2+$ smolts arising from the first year of increased fry stocking in 1976. In 1979, the $3+$ mode was exceptionally strong while the relative percent composition of the $4+$ age group was substantially lower than previous years. The first $3+$ smolts resulting from the 1976 fry stocking obviously "swamped" the 4+ age group which corresponded to the lower level of stocking in 1975. In 1980, the first $4+$ smolts arising from the 1976 stocking were encountered and the usual relative proportion of the $3+$ and $4+$ age groups, as exhibited by the middle Exploits, was restored. The onset of the increased numbers of $2+$ and $3+$ smolts in 1978 and 1979 respectively, resulted in a lowering of mean smolt age for these two years compared with preceeding years; with the appearance of the $4+$ age groups in 1980, mean smolt age increased.

Mean length at age as determined from a number of smolt samples taken at various locations on the Exploits River is shown in Table 7. Overall mean length ranged from 12.1 ( $2+$ smolts) to 29.5 cm ( $5+$ smolts). Mean length of $3+$ smolts ranged from 12.5 to 17.2 cm ; for $4+$ smolts the range was $15.1-19.3 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Sex ratios (female:male) for the Adies Stream and Great Rattling Brook donor stocks and adults returning to Grand Falls are presented in Table 8 (these are actual sex ratios determined prior to the adjustment referred to in the Materials and Methods section). No distinction was made between grilse, large salmon and previous spawners since as shown in Table 6, generally, grilse
comprised in excess of $95 \%$ of adults. In the case of 1976, the exceptionally large number of previous spawners was found to have a sex ratio quite similar to that of grilse. The sex ratio of Adies Stream adults averaged over the period 1967-73 was 1.59:1; the range was $0.76: 1$ (1968)-2.11:1 (1971). The average from 1975 to 1979 for Great Rattling Brook was 4.63:1; the range was 3.23:1 (1975)-5.74:1 (1978). The sex ratio of offspring of Adies Stream fish returning to Grand Falls averaged over the period 1974-78 was 3.15:1 (range was 2.00:1 in 1974-8.50:1 in 1976) which was a substantial change from that of the donor. The year 1979 was not included in this average because as shown earlier, it contained some adults corresponding to $2+$ smolts from the expanded stocking in 1976 utilizing Great Rattling Brook donor stock. The sex ratio of progeny of Great Rattling Brook stock returning to Grand Falls in 1980 and 1981 (5.00:1 and 3.57:1 respectively) was fairly similar to that of the donor as was the average for the two years (4.15:1). The sex ratio of two samples of smolt taken at the Bishop's Falls forebay in 1974 and 1978 was 2.81:1 and 4.00:1 respectively (Table 8).

THE IMPACT OF THE MIDDLE EXPLOITS STOCKING ON THE COMMERCIAL AND RECREATIONAL FISHERIES

Corresponding to the first year of adult returns to the expanded fry stocking of the middle Exploits (1980), there was a marked increase in the commercial catch and catch per unit effort in Section 07 (Fig. 21) of Statistical Area B (Table 9). The regressions of catch and catch per unit effort on year over the period 1974-82 were significant ( $p<0.05$ ). The level of effort over the same time period remained much the same. The regression of effort on time was positive but not significant ( $p>0.05$ ). The adult count at Grand Falls increased significantly with time ( $p<0.05$ ) as did that of Bishop's Falls. The regression for Great Rattling Brook was positive but not significant ( $p>0.05$ ), suggesting that the signficant increase at Bishop's Falls was due mainly to the impact of Grand Falls fish. In the Bishop's Falls regression, the years 1981 and 1982 were represented by partial counts; had full counts been available, the fit might have been better. The above regressions did not include the year 1975 which in the context of all other years appears to have been rather unusual (Fig. 14). The number of smolts counted at the Bishop's Falls forebay in 1974 (Table 5) was the highest for the low level stocking phase which could be indicative of higher than usual freshwater survival. The regressions of catch and catch per unit effort on effort were positive and significant ( $p<0.05$ and $p<0.001$ respectively). The regression of catch per unit effort on effort was positive but not signficant ( $p>0.05$ ).

Regressions of fishway counts (separate and in various combinations and incorporating recreational catch in some cases) on commercial catch in Section 07 for the period 1974-82 are presented in Table 10. The relationship between the Grand Falls adult count and commercial catch was positive but not significant ( $p>0.05$ ); the same applied to the Great Rattling Brook count versus commercial catch. However, the regression of the combined count for these two fishways on commercial catch was significant ( $p<0.05$ ). The relationship between the Bishop's Falls fishway count (partial counts used for 1981 and 1982) and commercial catch was positive and significant ( $p<0.05$ ). The
regression of the Grand Falls and Great Rattling Brook counts combined plus recreational catch on commercial catch was significant ( $p<0.05$ ). The regression of the Bishop's Falls count plus recreational catch (total river escapement in all years except 1981 and 1982) on commercial catch was also significant ( $p<0.05$ ) .

Recreational catch, effort and catch per unit effort on the Exploits River (broken out in terms of the major areas of angling activity and totalled for the whole river) between 1974 and 1982 are presented in Table 11. Regressions of catch on time were all positive but none were significant ( $p>0.05$ ). Effort increased significantly with time on the main stem of the Exploits below Bishop's Falls as did total effort ( $p<0.01$ ). Stoney Brook showed an increase ( not significant, $p>0.05$ ) while Great Rattling Brook showed an overall nonsignificant ( $p>0.05$ ) decline in effort. Catch per unit effort on the main stem of the Exploits below Bishop's Falls showed a significant decline with time ( $p<0.05$ ); there was also a decline for Stoney Brook and total catch but not signicantly so ( $p>0.05$ ). The relationship for Great Rattling Brook was positive but not signficant $(p>0.05)$. The regressions of total catch on total effort and total catch on catch per unit effort were positive and not signficant $(p>0.05)$. However, the relationship between total catch per unit effort and total effort was negative and signficant ( $p<0.05$ ). Regressions of fishway count on the numbers of fish taken in the recreational fishery from 1974 to 1982 are presented in Table 12. No significant relationships were found for any of the various combinations of fishway count and recreational catch ( $p>0.05$ ). Negative relationships were observed for Great Rattling Brook count versus recreational catch.

## DISCUSSION

The single most significant observation associated with the expanded fry stocking program on the tributaries of the middle Exploits was the substantial increase in numbers of adults returning to Grand Falls. Other pertinent observations include (1) substantially increased smolt counts at the Bishop's Falls forebay, (2) a change in smolt age composition corresponding to the sequential entry of age groups of the progeny of the expanded 1976 stocking into the smolt migration (as determined from adult scales) and (3) increases in the commercial catch in the Bay of Exploits.

In an earlier study of the relationship between Exploits River escapement and commercial catch in the Bay of Exploits (covering the period 1960-70), Farwell (1971) concluded that Section 07 was more homogeneous for Exploits River origin fish than Statistical Area $B$ as a whole and the degree of homogeneity increased proceeding into the bottom of the Bay of Exploits towards the mouth of the river (based on tag returns from kelts). This author also reported a significant positive correlation ( $p<0.05$ ) between Exploits River escapement (Bishop's Falls count plus total recreational catch) and commercial catch in Section 07 for the period 1960-70. In the present analysis, the lack of significance for the individual regression of Grand Falls and Great Rattling Brook counts on commercial catch could have been due to (1) the confounding effects of poaching most of which occurs above Bishop's Falls, (2) differences in catchability in the recreational fishery relative to the situation below

Bishop's Falls, and (3) possibly to straying in the case of Grand Falls (see below).

The fact that effort has changed little since 1974 suggests that yearly variations in catch depended on availability of fish. Farwell (1971) came to a similar conclusion for the period 1960-70. It should be pointed out that the effort column in Table 9 shows the total amount of licenced gear allocated each year. This does not necessarily mean that a given fisherman will use all of his gear. All things being equal, one could assume that the amount of gear used would be proportional to fishing success. However, several variables, exclusive of the availability of fish, acting either singly of in combination, could have a bearing on the number taken in the commercial fishery and hence the number escaping to the river as well as affect the proportion of allocated gear actually used. These include weather and ice conditions, degree of net fouling and timing of migration in relation to emphasis placed on the exploitation of other inshore commercial species. The possible effects of differences in by-catch levels on both legal catch and river escapements also have to be considered. Regardless of all of the complicating factors, regression analysis (overall) strongly suggests a definite positive relationship between river escapement and commercial catch based on availability of fish. If one adds to this the observations presented above for smolts it is reasonable to conclude that the great increase in the numbers of adults returning to Grand Falls resulted from the expanded fry stocking and not some factor(s) producing higher than usual releases of fish from the commercial fishery. If the latter were true, one would have expected to see a proportionate dramatic increase in Great Rattling Brook escapements.

Chadwick (1982a) found a significant positive correlation ( $p<0.01$ ) between the Bishop's Falls fishway count and recreational catch; a positive relationship ( $<0.01$ ) was also found for the count at Great Rattling Brook versus recreational catch. Regressions in the present study were not significant ( $p>0.05$ ); however, they were based on considerably fewer data points (corresponding to the period in which the Grand Falls collection facility was operational only) than used by Chadwick in his analysis ( $N=16$ for Bishop's Falls and $\mathrm{N}=14$ for Great Rattling Brook). Factors affecting catchability (water temperature, water levels, weather, etc.) from year to year could also be involved. Over the period 1980-82 there was a decline in budget resources allocated for the collection of angling statistics on the Exploits River. Consequently, the accuracy of these data might be somewhat affected. If indeed the trends prsented in Table 11 are reasonable indicators, then there is a distinct possibility that the present level of exploitation is too high. The level of effort reached in 1982 was the highest ever recorded for the Exploits and represented an increase of 30 and $28 \%$ respectively over 1980 and 1981. The opening of Great Rattling Brook above Camp I fishway to angling is certainly not recommended at this time, especially in view of the possible future use of this area as a source of brood for the proposed fry stocking of the entire upper Exploits outlined by Pratt (1982).

By applying the percentages presented in Table 6 , one can calculate the number of grilse returning to Grand Falls each year; further, by apportioning grilse according to smolt age composition shown in Fig. 19, the number of returns corresponding to a given year of fry stocking can be determined.

Percent grilse returns to fry stockings for the period 1971 through 1975 were $0.053,0.052,0.049,0.040$, and 0.206 respectively; the mean was $0.071 \%$. For the expanded phase, it was possible to calculate grilse returns for the 1976 fry stocking year only; however, this calculation was minus the contribution of those adults corresponding to $5+$ smolts which judging from other years should be minimal. The value obtained was $0.219 \%$. Based on returns in 1981 and 1982, it is reasonable to assume that the same level would apply more or less to the 1977 and 1978 fry stocking years as well. The great difference in percent grilse returns observed between Great Rattling Brook and Adies Stream donor stocks will be discussed below in terms of changes in exploitation, straying in relation to changes in pollution levels and to brood stock suitability (genetic factors versus environmental factors). It must be remembered, however, that a certain number of fish from Grand Falls, which were progeny of Adies Stream donor stock, were used as brood each year during the expanded stocking phase.

Based on present data, it does not appear that returning adults corresponding to each donor stock were differentially exploited in the commercial fishery (as already alluded to in the foregoing). Trends in the recreational fishery (given the data limitations referred to above) suggest that on the Exploits as a whole, exploitation was probably higher for the progeny of Great Rattling Brook stock. Stoney Brook flows into the main stem of the Exploits approximately 1.0 km below the Grand Falls collection facility on the same side of the river as that structure. Angling occurs in the vicinity of the mouth of this tributary. There was a general increase in catch and effort in this area from 1974 on (Table 11); however, it is not known what proportion of these fish belonged to Stoney Brook itself ${ }^{1}$, were strays entering that brook from Grand Falls in the year of return plus possibly the progeny of strays from previous years (see below) or were interceptions of fish which would have eventually reached Grand Falls. The greatly increased runs to Grand Falls did not result in a corresponding increase in angled catch near Stoney Brook even in the face of increased effort (in fact catch per unit effort showed an overall decline). This suggests that Grand Falls strays and/or interceptions might not have contributed substantially to angling in this area; again factors affecting catchability have to be considered.

The Grand Falls collection facility is located immediately across the main stem of the Exploits from the Grand Falls pulp and paper mill. A source of major concern over the years was the possible deleterious effects of mill effluent on returning adults. Of particular interest was the possibility that the effluent was responsible for straying, especially up Stoney Brook. Three of the four mill sewers discharge effluent into the river between the mouth of this tributary and the collection facility. In an attempt to ascertain if straying did occur, 4,822 smolts were tagged (Carlin tags) and released on Noel Paul's Brook in 1978. A counting fence was placed on Stoney Brook in 1979 for

[^0]the purpose of recovering tagged fish. A total of 5 tagged adults were recovered and released at the Bishop's Falls fishway; of these, 3 turned up at Grand Falls. A total of 447 adults were counted at Stoney Brook before a washout (August 17) terminated fence operations. An estimated 250 more adults were observed in a pool below the fence prior to flooding. Among these was a fish that was tagged as a kelt at Noel Paul's Brook incubation facility (since the fish was not captured and the legend number taken it is not known whether it originated from Grand Falls or Great Rattling Brook). No fish tagged as smolts were recovered on Stoney Brook. Since the 2 remaining fish released at Bishop's Falls did not show up at Camp I fishway on Great Rattling Brook nor were they reported as being taken in the recreational fishery, it is assumed they strayed elsewhere on the lower Exploits, possibly up Stoney Brook after the fence washout (provided there was no mortality as a result of handing at Bishop's Falls). The number of tagged adults involved was small; nevertheless, a straying rate of $40 \%$ is implied. The three adults returning to Grand Falls had a smolt age of $3+$ years which identified them as being progeny of Adies Steam donor stock and not the progeny of Great Rattling Brook donor stock; returning adults of Great Rattling Brook parentage possessed a smolt age of $2+$ years in 1979. This is convincing evidence to the effect that returns to Grand Falls up to and including 1979 were the progeny of fry stocking and not strays from the lower Exploits. As a result of pollution abatement measures undertaken at the mill, adults returning to the Grand Falls collection facility for the period 1980-82 were exposed to substantially lower levels of suspended solids (wood chips and fiber) than previously recorded and a slight reduction in toxicity due to resin acids (J. Clarke, Environmental Protection Service, personal communication). Without tagged adults corresponding to this period, it is not known if the improved water quality had a differential effect on straying. Even had such a study been conducted, in view of the low number of adults returning to the 1978 tagging experiment, it is doubtful if comparison would have been meaningful. Pending more definitive studies, the whole question of the level of straying attributable to the mill effluent remains for most part unresolved.

Two differing viewpoints exist in the literature with respect to the relative importance of genetics and environment in the phenomenal navigational and homing ability of salmonids. While Gardner (1976) and Hasler et al. (1978) suggest that environmental factors alone are involved, others (Ritter 1975; Saunders and Bailey 1980; Saunders 1981; Stabell 1982) believe there is a genetic component. By analyzing Atlantic salmon tagging data for New Brunswick and Nova Scotia rivers published by Stasko et a1. (1973) in terms of recovery in the sea, Stabell (1982) demonstrated that survival of hatchery fish was similar to that of wild fish and suggested that the greater recovery rate for the latter was related to navigational ability and not to survival. Bams (1976) was cited by Stabell as having made a similar observation for pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (Walbaum)). Ritter (1975) found that hatchery reared Atlantic salmon smolts released in rivers other than native rivers in New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, gave a clinal decrease in adult returns with distance from native rivers. He hypothesized that ocean migration routes vary with genetic stocks and are heritable; progeny of fish released at greater distances from native rivers would have more difficulty linking up with their natural migration routes than they would if released in streams near their native rivers. Attempts to restore Atlantic salmon to rivers in Maine were
more successful when local stocks were used as opposed to foreign stocks (Saunders and Bailey 1980). Walker and Lister (1971) suggested that the direction of entry from the sea to the donor stream in relation to that of the recipient stream could be of importance in orientation of pink salmon. In contrast to the situation for Great Rattling Brook, Adies stream is far removed from the Exploits and the direction of entry from the sea to the Humber River (from the west) difffers from that of the Exploits River (from the northeast) (Fig. 1). It is generally accepted that olfaction plays a major role in the recognition of the home stream and also tributary of the home stream by salmonids (Wishby and Hasler 1954; Hasler 1966; Gardner 1976; Hasler et al. 1978; Stabell 1982; Sutterlin et a1. 1982). Hasler et al (1978) maintain that the response to olfactory stimuli is acquired as a result of imprinting (a process of rapid, irreversible learning). Imprinting is believed to occur during the smolt stage (Carlin 1968; Gardner 1976; Hasler et al. 1978). Stabell on the other hand rejects the "imprinting" hypothesis and suggests that the response to olfactory stimuli is inherited and not learned. He states that it is difficult to imagine how the lowermost population in a water chain could avoid being imprinted also to the odor from other populations. If genetics were involved to a substantial degree on the Exploits River with respect to within river navigation, one would have expected to see most of the progeny of Great Rattling Brook donor fish return to that stream and not to Grand Falls. Fishway counts at both Great Rattling Brook and Grand Falls suggest that this is not so. On the Exploits there could possibly be some problems with orientation associated with pollution in general regardless of the basis for the response to olfactory stimuli. Sutterlin (1974) suggested that changes in water quality could impair response to environmental cues.

In a review of the literature on transplants of Atlantic salmon, Gardner (1976) showed that the majority of fish adopted the characteristics (age of smoltification, homing ability and ratio of grilse:large salmon) of popultions endogeneous to the recipient streams, suggesting of course a strong environmental influence. Saunders (1981) cited studies which demonstrate a genetic component for a number of traits in Atlantic salmon some of which include rate and patterns of growth, precocious sexual maturity in male parr, age at smoltification, age and size at sexual maturity (grilse versus large salmon) and as already discussed above, migratory behaviour at sea. Comparing Adies Stream donor stock with endogeneous Exploits River fish (Bishop's Falls and Great Rattling Brook samples), smolt age was similar while mean length of grilse was slightly lower for the Exploits. Smolt age of the progeny of Adies Stream was similar to that of both the donor and recipient; however, mean length of grilse was more characteristic of the recipient. A pronounced difference between Adies Stream donor fish and its progeny was the acquisition of a sex ratio similar to that of the Exploits River (i.e. as displayed by Great Rattling Brook) on the part of the progeny, namely an increase in the proportion of females. This could be related to a change in the incidence of male precocity. Dalley et al. (1983) examined several insular Newfoundland rivers and found the incidence of male precocity to be high in most; they attributed an observed sex ratio highly in favor of females for smolts and grilse to a high mortality of precocious male parr and smolts. These authors found precocious males to constitute $12.3 \%$ (age groups combined) of a sample of male parr taken from Rocky Brook (another tributary of the Humber River) compared with $57.0 \%$ for a sample from Tote Brook, a tributary of Great Rattling

Brook. Assuming these levels to be representative of the Humber and Exploits Rivers as a whole, the shift in sex ratio could therefore be explained by an increase in male precocity for the progeny of Adies Stream fish to levels more indicative of the Exploits and an associated increase in mortality. The increase in male precocity could in turn be related to an increase in growth rate for the progeny of Adies Stream donor stock on the Exploits. Leyzerovich (1973), Mitans (1973), Bailey et a1. (1980), Saunders et al. (1982) and Dalley et al. (1983) suggest that the fastest growing male parr in an age group tend to attain sexual maturity.

The progeny of Adies Stream fish also differed from their parents with respect to the ratio of grilse:large salmon back to the river, as is shown in Table 6 ( the fact that only two years of stock characteristic data were available for Adies Stream has to be considered as well as the manner in which sampling was conducted referred to earlier). The percentage of large salmon returning decreased to a level similar to Exploits River stock. Schiefer (1972) found that for the North Shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, an increase in the incidence of precocious males leads to an increase in the number of males returning as grilse which in turn results in a higher grilse:large salmon ratio. In Newfoundland, the incidence of precocity is high but in contrast to the situation for the North Shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, survival is very low, hence precocious males do not contribute substantially to the grilse:large salmon ratio (Dalley et al. 1983). The possible effects of parentage on the incidence of male precocity has been examined by Glebe et al. (1980). These authors reported that for matings involving various combinations of precocious parr, grilse and large salmon, the incidences of precocity were highly variable and did not appear to be related to specific ages at maturity. This tends to suggest that other than directly contributing to the grilse population through high survival as reported by Schiefer (1971) for the North Shore of the Gulf of St. Lawrence, male precocity might not be related to the grilse:large salmon ratio. A comprehensive review of factors (both genetic and environmental) which could affect sea age of Atlantic salmon has been provided by Gardner (1976). As already pointed out, this author reviewed the literature on transplants and found that the progeny of transplanted fish adopted the grilse:large salmon ratio of the recipient streams.

To summarize briefly, taking possible differential effects of changes in exploitation and pollution abatement measures aside, while there is some suggestion that Great Rattling Brook donor stock might have been better suited genetically than Adies Stream donor stock with respect to navigational ability, there is evidence that other traits manifested in the progeny of transplanted Adies Stream fish were environmentally determined to a large extent. Saunders (1981) states that whereas many workers have attributed obvious differences among salmon from different rivers largely or entirely to environmental influences, it is currently accepted that both environmental and genetic factors are responsible for such differences as well as others which are more subtle. A study cited by Saunders which can exemplify some of the more subtle differences is that of Riddell et al. (1981) who, on the basis of breeding experiments, concluded that hereditary variation in body morphology (namely a more fusiform body) and a directional selection for greater fin size in a high water velocity as opposed to a low velocity environment, support a hypothesis that these traits are adaptive. With respect to management implications, these
authors stressed the need to delineate stocks on a functional basis so as to prevent significant loss of fitness and/or depletion of genetic variation in natural populations. The obvious implication from this is that when undertaking the introduction of anadromous salmon into previously uninhabited areas, every consideration should be given to the possible role of genetics and, in order to ensure maximum success, donor fish should be obtained from localities comparable to the new environment, as suggested by Møller (1970). To single out one trait in particular, the possible influence of genetics on orientation should be of prime concern when choosing a brood source for a sea ranching venture (Thorpe 1980) such as the Exploits River Development. The Adies Stream donor stock was chosen because after consideration of several possible wild donor sources, it was the only stream identified as possessing a surplus of spawners (based on the egg deposition rate recommended by Elson (1957b) for Pollett River, New Brunswick). It was not feasible at that time to take brood fish from the lower Exploits, especially Great Rattling Brook since that stream itself was in the early stages of development. Incubation box installation in 1975 coincided with the greatly increased run to Great Rattling Brook which then became the major donor source. All things considered, adult returns to both transplants can be termed successful in a biological sense; the difference between them was one of degree. However, in terms of economics, benefits accruing to the Adies Stream transplant fell substantially short of the Great Rattling Brook transplant.

Nonanadromous Atlantic salmon are widespread throughout the entire Exploits River system. Payne (1974) compared the frequency of $\mathrm{Tf}_{4}$ transferrin allele in a sample of nonanadromous salmon above Grand Falls on the Exploits with that of a sample of anadromous salmon below the falls. The frequency for the nonanadromous population was 0.81 whereas for anadromous salmon it was 0.13. In view of such a demonstration of genetic divergence between anadromous and nonanadromous populations (which occurred subsequent to the production of upstream migrational barriers by postglacial crustal recovery), this author recommended that the management practice of removing natural obstructions be reconsidered in the case of river systems which contain large stocks of nonanadromous salmon. He stated that an initial increase in smolt production after obstruction removal is no guarantee that the operation is a success since the increased smolt runs might be mainly $F_{1}$ hybrids behaving anadromously. Most mature hybrids would be genetically nonanadromous and most $F_{1}$ hybrids would backcross with them eventually resulting in the absorbtion of the small anadromous stock into the gene pool of the much larger nonanadromous stock. The long-term results demonstrated by adult returns to Great Rattling Brook (Fig. 14) indicate that the possible swamping of the gene pool of the colonizing anadromous population by the very much larger genetically integrated nonanadromous population as suggested by Payne (1974) has not occurred and indeed the reverse might be true.

Stocking densities on Noel Paul's Brook between 1968 and 1975 followed recommendations in Sturge (1968) which were based on studies at Indian Brook, Newfoundland. Rietveld et al. (1971) found that increasing the density of fry from 90 to $180 / 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ (both a substantial increase over Sturge's stocking densities) resulted in a corresponding increase in the number of $2+$ parr produced. High water levels prevented assessment of these stocking levels in terms of smolts. Since the majority of smolts on Indian Brook are 3+, it is
reasonable to assume that higher smolt production would have resulted from the higher stocking density. Based on these preliminary results and a goal to maximize production from the amount of suitable rearing habitat available, thereby increasing cost effectiveness, beginning in 1976 stocking densities on the middle Exploits were increased to the levels shown in Table 3. The high cost of operating counting fences precluded assessment of the stocking density on each tributary in terms of smolt production and also adult returns on a tributary basis. For plantings involving late summer hatchery reared underyearlings, Elson (1975) suggested that optimal smolt production would be achieved by a stocking density of about $48 / 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ (based on findings for Pollett River, New Brunswick). Gee et al. (1978) estimated the optimum initial stocking density for unfed fry on the River Wye in Scotland to be $100 / 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$, which was considerably lower than previously recommended densities (200-500 fry/100 $\mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) for British streams; they found maximum smolt production to be attained from a density of 75 fry/ $100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ surviving to June 1 . Egglishaw and Shackley (1980) reported survival at the end of the first growing season for unfed fry planted in May to range from 9.4 to $31.0 \%$ for Fender Burn in Scotland; these fry were stocked at densities ranging from 360 to 2,930/100 $\mathrm{m}^{2}$, considerably higher than any planted on the Exploits. Instantaneous mortality rate increased with stocking density (range was 0.81-1.44\%/day). Survival from the end of the first growing season to $1+$ years of age ranged from 22 to $88 \%$. Growth rate was negatively correlated with stocking density. Kennedy (1982) estimated the overall summer holding capacity for a stream in Northern Ireland for salmon fry in the presence of salmon parr and trout to range from 103.3 to $120.2 / 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$; in the absence of other fish this value increased to 229.8 fry $/ 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$. This author pointed out that the initial stocking density from which these values were derived was about 620 salmon $/ 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ and that the minimum initial density required to achieve such summer densities was yet to be investigated. Compared to some of the above stocking densities, increasing the overall density on the Exploits quite possibly resulted in an increase in smolt production over the previous level of stocking to the extent that there was not unnecessary mortality of fry. It should be noted however, that the rivers cited above produce predominately $2+$ smolts. Symons (1979) suggested that optimal egg deposition varies with smolt age. He estimated optimal egg deposition rates for smolt ages $1+$ through $4+$ from matrices based on space requirements, growth rates, juvenile densities and survival rates published in the literature; recommended deposition rates for optimal production of $2+$, $3+$ and $4+$ smolts were $220,165-220$, and a minimum of 80 eggs $/ 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ respectively. Sturge (1968) reported that egg to fry survival under natural conditions in an experimental section of Indian Brook ranged between 10 and $30 \%$ and that $20 \%$ appeared to be a reasonable estimate. Applying this survival rate to Symons' egg deposition values, equivalent values in terms of fry are 44, 33-44 and a minimum of $16 / 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ for smolt ages $2+, 3+$, and $4+$ respectively. Elson (1975) on the other hand recommended 168 eggs $/ 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ for the Miramichi River, New Brunswick (which produces mainly $3+$ smolts) regardless of smolt age; an equivalent value for fry using an egg to fry survival of $20 \%$ is $34 / 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$. Obviously there is a fair amount of uncertainty in the literature as to what constitutes an optimal egg deposition rate or fry stocking density. In considering Elson's (1975) optimum egg deposition of $168 / 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ for the Miramichi River, Kennedy (1982) noted that the value was based on juvenile assessments which indicated a much lower holding capacity than he himself determined for Northern Ireland streams. Possible reasons advanced for this
difference were less extreme climatic conditions, in Northern Ireland, a greater degree of enrichment producing more abundant food fauna in Northern Ireland streams, differences in densities of other competing fish species, the fact that the assessment in Northern Ireland was carried out in a more suitable nursery habitat for juvenile salmon than the depth and flow regimes encountered in the Miramichi, or a combination of these factors. An obvious implication from this pointed out by Kennedy is that it is most unwise to extrapolate optimum stocking densities from one river system to another. The optimum stocking density of 240 eggs $/ 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ recommended by Elson (1957b, 1975) for Pollett River, New Brunswick, is widely used in Eastern Canada. Chadwick (1982b) concluded that there is little evidence supporting this value and that in fact the optimum could be considerably higher in many rivers. He also warns against extrapolation because of the variability in salmon habitat between and within river systems. This was stated to be especially the case for many Newfoundland rivers where Elson's value, which was based on stream rearing habitat, may not apply because of extensive parr rearing in standing waters (for example Western Arm Brook).

Applying the $20 \%$ egg to fry survival of Sturge (1968) to the Exploits River, the average number of fry stocked for the period 1976-78 was equivalent to an egg deposition rate of $379 / 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$. Egg deposition rates for adults returning to the middle Exploits from 1980 to 1982 as well as the mean for that period are shown in Table 13 (calculated using data on fecundity, sex ratio, mean weight of females and amount of accessible rearing area presented in the foregoing). If one accepts $20 \%$ egg to fry survival as being a reasonable estimate (bearing in mind that this value is most likely subject to annual variation), compared with the optimum egg deposition rates given by Elson (1975) for the Miramichi and Pollett Rivers, it would appear that on the whole the middle Exploits is adequately seeded if not overseeded in terms of the amount of habitat initially stocked. If the optimum deposition is higher as suggested by Chadwick (1982b), at least as high as the level established during fry stocking, then a shortfall of adults occurred for all years of returns except 1981. Some factors acting either singly or in combination which could account for the deficiency of spawners include level of exploitation, level of poaching, straying rate and smolt to adult survival rate in the case of 1982 (all of which have been discussed above). Another contributing factor could be fry mortality as a function of the method of distribution. The brook trout has been reported as being a predator on Atlantic salmon fry and underyearling parr (McCrimmon 1954; Elson 1962; Sturge 1968). Mills (1964) and Symons and Heland (1978) report predation by salmon parr on fry. Egglishaw and Shackley (1980) and Kennedy and Strange (1980) on the other hand found very little evidence for predation on fry by older year-classes of salmon. Both juvenile anadromous Atlantic salmon and brook trout are territorial in behaviour (Keenleyside 1962; Gibson 1973). Initial plantings of anadromous fry on the Exploits were in the presence of established year-classes of landlocked salmon such as described by Farwell (1973). There have been no studies to determine whether or not landlocked salmon behave the same territorially as anadromous salmon (Gibson, personal communication). Gibson (1973) found that when anadromous salmon and brook trout occur sympatrically, the former are found mainly in faster water associated with riffle areas whereas the latter inhabit mainly the slower water of pools. Gibson (personal communication) suggested that upon release, fry could be in a weakened and disoriented condition as a result of the handing
and transportation process and over the length of time that this condition persists they could be more prone to predation than is usual for fry dispersing naturally in rivers. On the Exploits, releases of fry were conducted mainly on riffles. If both landlocked salmon and anadromous salmon were interactively segregated from brook trout on the Exploits in a manner similar to that reported by Gibson (1973), older parr could have taken advantage of a lessened ability on the part of fry to avoid predation on the riffles while brook trout could have done the same for fry drifting downstream into pools due to a weakened condition having prevented their maintaining position on the riffles. Gibson (personal communication) suggested that releasing fry in shallow slow velocity areas away from riffles and pools would probably allow time for fry to acclimate to new surroundings and prevent drifting downstream thereby lessening the likelihood of pedation such as described above. Another predator to be contended with on the Exploits is the American eel which has been observed by Elson (1957a) to prey upon fry and parr. Additional fry mortality associated with the method of distribution could be related to the rate of dispersal from planting sites. Elson (1962) observed that ten weeks following planting, fry had distributed themselves 0.8 km above and 1.6 km below release points on Pollett River, New Brunswick. Sturge (1968) found that over a period of 1.5 to 3 months, fry released from the spawning channel on Indian Brook, Newfoundland limited their dispersal to within 3.2 km from the point of release (movement was predominantly downstream and the number caught per trap decreased with increased distance downstream). Kennedy (1982) reported downstream movement to be limited to around 0.33 km (number of fry followed an exponential decline pattern with distance downstream between May and late August) with little upstream movement. This author contended that Elson's observations were based on hatchery reared fry planted at the end of August and that they would show a greater tendency to disperse than newly emerged fry from redds. He suggested that slamon stocked out as swim up fry do not disperse as far as fry emerging from a redd; this was believed to be related to the limited yolk sac available at the time of planting and the possibility that mortality would result if territories were not established quickly. Along the same lines, Egglishaw and Shackley (1980) observed that, compared with salmon planted out as eggs, unfed fry do not appear to disperse well when they have reached the stage of feeding on small invertebrates; they suggested that there must therefore be considerable dispersion in the late alevin stage before territories have developed. Kennedy (1982) recommended that fry should be distributed evenly throughout the entire stream habitat. Fry were released at discrete points on the Exploits and were expected to disperse according to the observations of Elson (1962) and Sturge (1968). Sturge's data indicate that although there was a decline in numbers of fry with distance downstream, the majority dispersed well within 0.8 and 1.0 km from the point of release. The release site interval on the Exploits was every 0.4 km which was well within these limits. Mortality resulting from the method of release in relation to ability to establish territories may, not have been that great especially if one compares the densities stocked on the Exploits with those used by Egglishaw and Shackley (1980) and Kennedy (1982) which were considerably higher. Considering the extremely large number of fry stocked on the Exploits each year, even dispersal would have been impractical in terms of the time factor involved. During peak emergence, as many as 200,000-300,000 fry were encountered daily. Experience showed that these had to be distributed without delay after emergence in order to prevent high mortality.

Despite possible initial losses resulting from the method of fry distribution, overall in terms of adult returns to the middle Exploits, fry stocking was an effective and efficient use of brood stock. A comparison can be made with Great Rattling Brook where spawning occurs naturally. Egg depositions (calculated in the same manner as for the middle Exploits) for Great Rattling Brook for 1975, 1976 and 1977 were $10,515,286,6,110,918$, and $8,720,074$ respectively; the mean for the three years was $8,445,426$. Since adults were not sampled at Great Rattling Brook in 1980, 1981, and 1982, it is not possible to calculate the number emanating from each egg deposition year (smolt age composition, and relative percentages of grilse, large salmon and repeat spawners are needed). However, an idea of the percent adult returns to the various egg depositions can be obtained by dividing the average adult returns for 1980-82 (4,242) by the average total egg deposition for the period 1975-77 ( $8,445,426$ ) and multiplying by 100 ; the result obtained is $0.05 \%$. A comparable calculation for the middle Exploits, namely average adult returns for 1980-82 $(3,161)$ divided by the average number of eggs incubated at Noel Paul's Brook for 1975-77 ( $1,856,084$ ) multiplied by 100 , yields a result of $0.17 \%$ which is 3.4 times greater than that of Great Rattling Brook. An average of 865 female spawners were utilized at Noel Paul's Brook incubation facility between 1975 and 1977. Assuming that the $0.05 \%$ value obtained above for Great Rattling Brook applies to the middle Exploits under natural spawning conditions, approximately 2,900 females would have been required to achieve the same production as that resulting from fry distribution.

Adults returning to Grand Falls since 1980 were those resulting from fry stocking. The last adults corresponding to the fifth and final year of fry stocking (1980) will return in 1984. Beginning in 1980, adults were transported around Grand Falls by tank truck and released to spawn naturally. It is assumed that these fish returned to their respective tributaries in numbers proportionate to the numbers of fry stocked. The first progeny of naturally spawning adults on the middle Exploits are expected in 1985. It is hoped that adults released on the middle Exploits will eventually colonize accessible areas of tributaries other than those intensively stocked (see Mercer 1974) and habitable areas of the main stem as well. River survey reports by Pratt and Mercer (1965) and Porter et al. (1974) indicate that for most part, spawning habitat is interspersed fairly well with rearing habitat throughout most of the entire middle Exploits. The extent that colonization will occur and indeed the future of runs established thus far will probably depend to a large extent on the intensity of industrial activity on the middle Exploits, particularly in relation to the logging industry.

The drainage area below Red Indian Lake dam constitues approximately onehalf of the watershed area of the entire Exploits River system or some $5,600 \mathrm{~km}^{2}$ (Taylor and Bauld 1973). To date anadromous Atlantic salmon have been introduced into a large portion of this area. The upper Exploits (drainages flowing into Red Indian Lake) (Fig. 2) remains to be developed. This area has an estimated annual production potential (before exploitation) of 66,000 adults (Pratt 1982).

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors wish to thank the many biological, engineering and technical staff who have participated over the years in various aspects of the Exploits river development program. They include in particular, V. R. Taylor, B. R. Bauld, J. D. Pratt, R. E. Cutting, L. Goulding, M. K. Farwell, T. R. Porter, V. A. Pepper, K. Powell, B. MacDonald, K. M. Mercer, A. P. Cowan, T. C. Anderson, P. T. Caines, D. J. Meerburg, R. F. Goosney, G. Ralph, R. Lundrigan, K. Smith, A. Barron, D. Seaward, W. Winsor, C. Oxford, and S. Mercer. The comments and suggestions of V. A. Pepper and J. D. Pratt who reviewed the manuscript are greatly appreciated. The cooperation of the Salmon Association of Eastern Newfoundland in recent years is gratefully acknowledged. The authors are grateful to Miss Patsy Doyle for typing the manuscript.

## REFERENCES

Bailey, J. K., R. L. Saunders, and M. I. Buzeta. 1980. Influence of parental smolt age and sea age on growth of hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 37: 1379-1386.

Bams, R. A. 1973. Evolution of gravel incubators on first "hatchery" generation Tsolum River pink salmon, 1970-1972. Part I: Evaluation to the fry stage. Fish. Res. Board of Can. Tech. Rep. 364: 18 p.
1976. Survival and propensity for homing as affected by presence or absence of locally adapted paternal genes in two transplanted populations of pink salmon, (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 33: 2716-2725.

Bams, R. A., and K. S. Simpson. 1977 Substrate incubators workshop - 1976. Report on current state-of-the-art. Fish. Mar. Serv. Tech. Rep. 689: 67 p.

Carlin, B. 1968. The migration of salmon, p. 14-22. In Atlantic Salmon Assoc. Centennial Award Fund Annual Lecture Series. Atlantic Salmon Assoc., Montreal, Que., Canada.

Chadwick, E. M. P. 1982a. Recreational catch as an index of Atlantic salmon spawning escapement. Internat. Counc. Explor. Sea C.M.1982/M:43. 5 p.

1982b. Stock-recruitment relationship for Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) in Newfoundland rivers. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 39: 1496-1501.

Dalley, E. L., C. W. Andrews, and J. M. Green. 1983. Precocious male Atlantic salmon parr (Salmo salar) in insular Newfoundland. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 40: 647-652.

Davis, J. P. 1977. Exploits River and Indian River Atlantic salmon development programs - 1975. Freshwater and Anadromous Fisheries Management Program, Dept. of Fisheries and Environment. MS Rep. 55 p.

Davis, J. P., and M. K. Farwell. 1975. Exploits River and Indian River Atlantic salmon development programs - 1974. Resource Development Branch, Newfound land Region. Internal Report Series No. NEW/1-75-1: 55 p.

Davis, J. P., and P. T. Caines. 1977. Exploits River Atlantic salmon development program 1976. Freshwater and Anadromous Fisheries Management Program, Dept. of Fisheries and Environment. MS Rep. 82 p.

Davis, J. P., D. C. Scott, and D. J. Meerburg. 1978. Exploits River Atlantic salmon development program 1977. Freshwater and Anadromous Fisheries Management Program, Dept. of Fisheries and Environment. MS Rep. 81 p.

Davis, J. P., and D. C. Scott. 1983. Exploits River Atlantic salmon development program 1978, 1979, and 1980. Freshwater and Anadromous Fisheries Management Program, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans. In Prep.

Egglishaw, H. J., and P. E. Shackley. 1980. Survival and growth of salmon, Salmo salar (L.), planted in a Scottish stream. J. Fish. Biol. 16: 565584.

Elson, P. F. 1957a. Using hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon to best advantage. Can. Fish. Cult. 21: 7-17.

1957b. Number of salmon needed to maintain stocks. Can. Fish. Cult. 21: 19-23.
1975. Atlantic salmon rivers smolt production and optimal spawning; an overview of natural production. Int. Atl. Salmon Found. Spec. Publ. Ser. 6: 96-119.

Farwell, M. K. 1971. A descriptive report of the commercial fishery and its relation to the Exploits River fish population. Resource Development Branch, St. John's, Newfoundland. Prog. Rep. No. 80: 13 p.
1973. A report on the 1970,1971 , and 1972 smolt runs at Noel Paul's Brook. Resource Development Branch, Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland. Prog. Rep. No. 102: 22 p.
1975. The development of the Exploits River for Atlantic salmon. Resource Development Branch, Newfoundland Region. Internal Report Series No. NEW/1-75-3: 51 p.

Gardner, M. L. G. 1976. A review of factors which may influence the sea-age and maturation of Atlantic salmon Salmo salar L. J. Fish. Biol. 9: 289327.

Gee, A. S., N. J. Milner, and R. J. Hemsworth. 1978. The effect of density on mortality in juvenile Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). J. Anim. Ecol. 47: 497-505.

Gibson, R. J. 1973. Interactions of juvenile Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) and brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis (Mitchill)). Int. Atl. SaTmon Found. Spec. Publ. Ser. 4: 181-202.

Ginetz, R. M. J. 1976. Fulton River upwelling gravel incubator for sockeye salmon. Fish. Mar. Serv. Tech. Rep. PAC/7-76-10: 45 p.

Glebe, B. D., W. Eddy, and R. L. Saunders. 1980. The influence of parental age at maturity and rearing practice on precocious maturation of hatcheryreared Atlantic salmon parr. Internat. Counc. Explor. Sea C.M.1980/F:8. 8 p.

Hasler, A. D. 1966. Underwater guideposts-homing of salmon. Univ. of Wisconsin Press, Milwaukee and London.

Hasler, A. D., A. T. Scholz, and R. M. Horrall. 1978. Olfactory imprinting and homing in salmon. Am. Sci. 66: 347-355.

Keenleyside, M. H. A. 1962. Skin-diving observations of Atlantic salmon and brook trout in the Miramichi River, N.B. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 19: 625-634.

Kennedy, G. J. A. 1982. Factors affecting the survival and distribution of salmon (Salmo salar L.) stocked in upland trout (Salmo trutta L.) streams in Northern Ireland. European Inland Fisheries Advisory Commission, 12th Session. Symposium on Stock Enhancement in the Management of Freshwater Fisheries, Budapest, 1982. 32 p.

Kennedy, G. J. A., and C. D. Strange. 1980. Population changes after two years of salmon (Salmo salar L.) stocking in upland trout (Salmo trutta L.) streams. J. Fish. Biol. 17: 577-586.

Leyzerovich, Kh. A. 1973. Dwarf males in hatchery propogation of the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). J. Ichthyol. 13: 382-392.

McCrimmon, H. R. 1954. Stream studies on planted Atlantic salmon. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 11: 362-403.

Mercer, K. M. 1974. Resource potential of the Exploits River for Atlantic salmon. Resource Development Branch, Newfoundland Region. Internal Report Series NEW/1-74-3: 20 p.

Mercer, K. M., and T. C. Anderson. 1974. Summary of the 1973 Exploits River field activities. Resource Development Branch, Newfoundland Region. Internal Report Series No. NEW/1-74-4: 51 p.

Mills, D. H. 1964. The ecology of the young stages of the Atlantic salmon in the River Bran Ross-shire. Freshwat. Salmon Fish. Res. 32: 1-58.

Mitans, A. R. 1973. Dwarf male and the sea structure of a Baltic salmon (Salmo salar L.) population. J. Ichthyol. 13: 192-197.

Møller, D. 1970. Genetic diversity in Atlantic salmon and salmon management in relation to genetic factors. Int. At1. Salmon Found. Spec. Publ. Ser. 1: 5-29.

Morry, C. J., and L. J. Cole. 1977. Limnology and fish populations of Red Indian Lake, a multi-use reservoir. Fish. Mar. Serv. Tech. Rep. 691: 109 p.

Payne, R. H. 1974. Transferrin variation in North American populations of the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 31: 1037-1041.

Porter, T. R., L. G. Riche, and G. R. Traverse. 1974. Catalogue of rivers in insular Newfoundland. Vol. D. Resource Development Branch, Newfoundland Region. Data Record Series No. NEW/D-74-9: 353 p.

Porter, T. R., and D. J. Meerburg. 1977. Upwelling incubation boxes for Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar. Internat. Counc. Explor. Sea C.M. 1977/M:22. 13 p.

Pratt, J. D. 1968. Spawning distribution of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) in controlled flow channels. M.Sc. Thesis, Dept. of Biology, Memorial University of Newfoundland. 143 p.
1982. Salmon enhancement in Newfoundland and Labrador - a discussion document. Fisheries Research Branch, Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, St. John's, Newfound 1 and.

Pratt, J. D., and K. M. Mercer. 1965. Exploits River Reconnaissance Survey, 1965. MS Rep.

Pratt, J. D., M. K. Farwell, and H. J. Rietveld. 1974. Atlantic salmon production using a spawning channel. Resource Development Branch, Newfoundland Region. Internal Report Series No. NEW/1-74-7: 29 p.

Riche, L. G. 1972. An outline of methods used in stream surveys and estimation of salmon production with a suggested value for Atlantic salmon sports fish in Newfoundland. Resource Development Branch, Fisheries Service, St. John's, Newfoundland. Prog. Rep. No. 81: 23 p.

Ridde11, B. E., W. C. Leggett, and R. L. Saunders. 1981. Evidence of adaptive polygenic variation between two populations of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) native to tributaries of the S.W. Miramichi River, N.B. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 38: 321-333.

Rietveld, H. J., A. P. Cowan, and J. D. Pratt. 1971. Indian River investigations, p. 24-27. In Report of the Resource Development Branch, Newfound land Region for 1970. Dept. of Fisheries and Forestry of Canada (Fisheries Service).

Ritter, J. A. 1975. Lower ocean survival rates for hatchery-reared Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) stocks released in rivers other than their native streams. Internat. Counc. Explor. Sea C.M. 1975/M:26. 10 p.

Saunders, R. L. 1981. Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) stocks and management implications in the Canadian Atlantic Provinces and New England, U.S.A. Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 38: 1612-1625.

Saunders, R. L., and J. K. Bailey. 1980. The role of genetics in Atlantic salmon management, p. 182-200. In A. E. J. Went [ed.] Atlantic salmon: its future. Proc. 2nd Int. Atl. Salmon Sympos., Edinburgh, 1978. Fishing News Books, Ltd., Farnham, England.

Saunders, R. L., E. B. Henderson, and B. D. Glebe. 1982. Precocious sexual maturation and smoltification in male Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Aquaculture 28: 211-229.

Schiefer, K. 1971. Ecology of Atlantic salmon, with special reference to the occurrence and abundance of grilse in North Shore Gulf of St. Lawrence. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. of Waterloo, Ont. 129 p.

Stabell, 0. B. 1982. Homing of Atlantic salmon in relation to olfaction and genetics, p. 238-246. In E. L. Brannon and E. O. Salo [eds.] Proceedings of the Salmon and Trout Migratory Behavior Symposium. First International Symposium, June 3-5, 1981. Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Washington.

Stasko, A. B., A. M. Sutterlin, S. A. Rommel, Jr., and P. F. Elson. 1973. Migration-orientation of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.). Int. Atl. Salmon Found. Sepc. Publ. Ser. 4: 119-137.

Sturge, C. C. 1966. The Rattling Brook transfer 1957-65. Resource Development Branch, Newfoundland Region, St. John's. Prog. Rep. No. 41: 38 p.
1968. Production studies on the young stages of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) in an experimental area of Indian River, Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland. M.Sc. Thesis, Dept. of Biology, Memorial University of Newfound land. 134 p.

Sutterlin, A. M. 1974. Pollutants and the chemical senses of aquatic animals - perspective and review. Chem. Senses Flavor 1: 167-178.

Sutterlin, A. M., R. L. Saunders, E. B. Henderson, and P. R. Harmon. 1982. The homing of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) to a marine site. Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 1058: 6 p.

Symons, P. E. K. 1979. Estimated escapement of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) for maximum smolt production in rivers of different productivity. $\sqrt{ }$. Fish. Res. Board Can. 36: 132-140.

Symons, P. E. K., and M. Heland. 1978. Stream habits and behavioral interactions of underyearling and yearling Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 35: 175-183.

Taylor, V. R., and B. R. Bauld. 1973. A program for increased Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) production on a major Newfoundland River. Int. Atl. Salmon Found. Spec. Publ. Ser. 4: 339-347.

Thorpe, J. E. 1980. The development of salmon culture towards ranching, p. 111. In J. E. Thorpe [ed.] Salmon ranching. Academic Press, London, New York, Toronto, Sydney and San Francisco.

Walker, C. E., and D. B. Lister. 1971. Results for three generations from transfers of pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha) spawn to the Qualicum River in 1963 and 1964. J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 28: 647-654.

Wilson, R. C. H. 1974. A report on the pollution of the Exploits River Basin. Environmental Protection Service, Newfoundland. Surveillance Rep. E.P.S. 5-AR-74-3: 78 p.

Wishby, W. J., and A. D. Has1er. 1954. Effect of olfactory occlusion on migrating silver salmon ( 0. kisutch). J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 11: 472478.

Table 1. Number of brood fish utilized at Noel Paul's Brook incubation facility and brood source.

| Year | Brood Source | No. of Fish |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1967 | Adies Stream | 225 |
| 1968 | Adies Stream | 365 |
| 1969 | Adies Stream | 436 |
| 1970 | Adies Stream | 393 |
| 1971 | Adies Stream | 479 |
| 1972 | Adies Stream | 509 |
| 1973 | Adies Stream | 507 |
| 1974 | Adies Stream Grand Falls | $\begin{array}{r} 414 \\ 28 \end{array}$ |
| 1975 | Great Rattifing Brook (Camp I) Grand Falls | $\begin{aligned} & 795 \\ & 315 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1976 | Great Rattling Brook (Camp I) Grand Falls | $\begin{aligned} & 995 \\ & 129 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1977 | Great Rattling Brook (Camp I) Grand Falls | $\begin{aligned} & 932 \\ & 227 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1978 | Great Rattling Brook (Camp I) Grand Falls | $\begin{array}{r} 579 \\ 94 \end{array}$ |
| 1979 | Great Rattling Brook (Camp I) Grand Falls | $\begin{aligned} & 888 \\ & 464 \end{aligned}$ |

Note: Data for 1967-73 are from Pratt et al. (1974).

Table 2. The number of females allocated to each section of the spawning channel and incubation boxes, density of females in the channel and mean weight of females.

| Spawning Year and Section | No. of Females | Area of Channel Utilized ( $\mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) | Density $\left(\mathrm{m}^{2} / \text { Female }\right)$ | $\&$ Weight of Females (gm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1967 |  |  |  |  |
| Pool No. 2 and Pool No. 3 (Riffles 2, 3, 4, and 5) | 113 | 1,134 | 10.0 | 1,552 |
| 1968 |  |  |  |  |
| Pool No. 2 and Pool No. 3 (Riffles 2, 3, 4, and 5) | 146 | 610 | 4.2 | 1,232 |
| 1969 |  |  |  |  |
| Pool No. 2 (Riffles 2 and 3) | 99 | 331 | 3.3 | 1,230 |
| Pool No. 3 (Riffles 4 and 5) | 133 | 556 | 4.2 | 1,230 |
| 1970 |  |  |  |  |
| Pool No. 2 (Riffles 2 and 3) | 75 | 188 | 2.5 | 1,171 |
| Pool No. 3 (Riffles 4 and 5) | 167 | 558 | 3.3 | 1,205 |
| 1971 |  |  |  |  |
| Pool No. 2 (Riffles 2 and 3) | 74 | 248 | 3.4 | 1,274 |
| Pool No. 3 (Riffles 4 and 5) | 223 | 559 | 2.5 | 1,283 |
| 1972 |  |  |  |  |
| Pool No. 1 (Riffle 1) | 12 | 20 | 1.7 | 1,348 |
| Pool No. 2 (Riffles 2 and 3) | 125 | 418 | 3.3 | 1,213 |
| Pool No. 3 (Riffles 4 and 5) | 149 | 498 | 3.3 | 1,307 |
| 1973 |  |  |  |  |
| Pool No. 1 (Riffle 1) | 20 | 34 | 1.7 | 1,249 |
| Pool No. 2 (Riffles 2 and 3) | 126 | 421 | 3.3 | 1,280 |
| Pool No. 3 (Riffles 4 and 5) | 107 | 358 | 3.4 | 1,442 |
| 1974 |  |  |  |  |
| Pool No. 1 (Riffle 1) | 24 | 46 | 1.9 | 1,258 |
| Pool No. 2 (Riffles 2 and 3) | 125 | 418. | 3.3 | 1,394 |
| Pool No. 3 (Riffles 4 and 5) | 118 | 253 | 2.2 | 1,385 |
| 1975 |  |  |  |  |
| Pool No. 1 (Incubation Boxes) | 478 | - | - | 1,289 |
| Pool No. 2 (Riffles 2 and 3) | 164 | 418 | 2.5 | 1,321 |
| Pool No. 3 (Riffles 4 and 5) | 213 | 559 | 2.6 | 1,312 |

Table 2 (cont'd.)

| Spawning Year and Section | No. of Females | Area of Channel Utilized (m²) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Density } \\ \left(\mathrm{m}^{2} / \text { Female }\right) \end{gathered}$ | X Weight of Females (gm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1976 |  |  |  |  |
| Pool No. 1 (Incubation Boxes) | 482 | - | - | 1,403 |
| Pool No. 2 (Riffles 2 and 3) | 167 | 418 | 2.5 | 1,423 |
| Pool No. 3 (Riffles 4 and 5) | 210 | 559 | 2.7 | 1,375 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |
| Pool No. 1 (Incubation Boxes) | 500 | - | - | - |
| Pool No. 2 (Riffles 2 and 3) | 171 | 418 | 2.5 | *1,401 |
| Pool No. 3 (Riffles 4 and 5) | 210 | 559 | 2.7 | - |
| 1978** |  |  |  |  |
| Pool No. 1 (Incubation Boxes) | 565 | - | - | - |
| Pool No. 2 (Riffles 2 and 3) | - | - | - | - |
| Pool No. 3 (Riffles 4 and 5) | - | - | - | - |
| 1979 |  |  |  |  |
| Pool No. 1 (Incubation Boxes) | 700 | - | - | - ${ }^{-}$ |
| Pool No. 2 (Riffles 2 and 3) | 180 | 418 | 2.3 | *1,407 |
| Pool No. 3 (Riffles 4 and 5) | 210 | 559 | 2.7 | , |
| 1980 |  |  |  |  |
| Pool No. 1 (Incubation Boxes) | 553 | - | - | - |
| Pool No. 2 (Riffles 2 and 3) | 177 | 418 | 2.4 | *1,400 |
| Pool No. 3 (Riffles 4 and 5) | 209 | 559 | 2.7 | - |

[^1]Table 3. Total number of fry stocked, number of $100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ units of habitat stocked and stocking density.

| Year | No. of Fry Stocked | No. of $100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ Units Stocked | No. of Fry Stocked/100 m² |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Spawning Channel |  |  |  |
| Noel Paul's Brook |  |  |  |
| 1968 | 139,880 | 2,966 | 47 |
| 1969 | 157,870 | 2,966 | 53 |
| 1970 | 308,520 | 4,853 | 64 |
| 1971 | 283,246 | 8,331 | 34 |
| 1972 | 302,506 | 7,960 | 38 |
| 1973 | 390,689 | 8,139 | 49 |
| 1974 | 355,800 | 8,086 | 44 |
| 1975 | 202,110 | 8,084 | 25 |
| $\chi$ | 267,578 | 6,427 | 42 |
| Spawning Channel + Incubation Boxes |  |  |  |
| Noel Paul's Brook |  |  |  |
| 1976 | 802,633 | 10,662 | 75 |
| 1977 | 853,197 | 10,662 | 80 |
| 1978 | 839,514 | 10,662 | 79 |
| 1979* | 595,412 | 9,133 | 65 |
| 1980 | 1,085,600 | 17,409 | 62 |
| 又 | 835,271 | 11,706 | 71 |
| Badger Brook |  |  |  |
| 1976 | 209,789 | 2,200 | 95 |
| 1977 | 205,742 | 1,911 | 108 |
| 1978 | 212,137 | 1,911 | 111 |
| 1979* | - | - | - |
| 1980 | 275,659 | 2,828 | 98 |
| 又 | 225,832 | 2,213 | 102 |

Little Red Indian Brook

| 1976 | 155,453 | 2,550 | 61 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1977 | 152,841 | 2,628 | 58 |

Table 3. (cont'd.)

| Year | No. of Fry Stocked | No. of $100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ Units Stocked | No. of Fry Stocked/100 m² |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Little Red Indian Brook |  |  |  |
| 1978 | 160,116 | 2,577 | 62 |
| 1979* | 101,485 | 1,933 | 53 |
| 1980 | 168,083 | 2,577 | 65 |
| 又 | 147,596 | 2,453 | 60 |
| Tom Joe's Brook |  |  |  |
| 1976 | 102,187 | 1,923 | 53 |
| 1977 | 112,446 | 516 | 218 |
| 1978 | 107,589 | 416 | 259 |
| 1979* |  | - | - |
| 1980 | 111,749 | 516 | 217 |
| 又 | 108,493 | 843 | 129 |
| Harpoon Brook |  |  |  |
| 1980 | 106,353 | 1,058 | 101 |
| Junction Brook |  |  |  |
| 1980 | 66,890 | 423 | 158 |
| Aspen Brook |  |  |  |
| 1980 | 13,040 | 105 | 124 |
| Mary March Brook (Upper Exploits) |  |  |  |
| 1976 | 190,533 | 4,234 | 45 |
| 1977 | 178,478 | 3,966 | 45 |
| 1978 | 31,116 | 327 | 95 |
| $\chi$ | 133,376 | 2,842 | 47 |

Table 3. (cont'd.)

| Year | No. of Fry <br> Stocked | No. of $100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ <br> Units Stocked | No. of Fry <br> Stocked $/ 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Al1 tributaries combined |  |  |  |
| 1976 | $1,460,595$ | 21,479 | 68 |
| 1977 | $1,502,704$ | 19,516 | 77 |
| 1978 | $1,350,470$ | 15,888 | 85 |
| $1979 *$ | $1,896,897$ | 9,488 | 74 |
| 1980 | $1,367,608$ | 25,030 | 73 |
| 又 |  | 18,280 | 75 |

Table 4. Egg deposition, fry emergence and egg to fry survival for the spawning channel and incubation boxes separately and combined.

| Year | Spawning Channel |  |  | Incubation Boxes |  |  | Channel and Boxes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Egg } \\ \text { Deposition } \\ \text { (No.) } \end{gathered}$ | Fry Emergence (No.) | Egg to Fry Survival (\%) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Egg } \\ \text { Deposition } \\ \text { (No.) } \end{gathered}$ | Fry Emergence (No.) | Egg to Fry Survival (\%) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Egg } \\ & \text { Deposition } \\ & \text { (No.) } \end{aligned}$ | Fry Emergence (No.) | Egg to Fry Survival (\%) |
| 1967/68 | 289,450 | 152,838 | 52.8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1968/69 | 296,822 | 162,409 | 54.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1969/70 | 470,900 | 327,728 | 69.6 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1970/71 | 476,931 | 302,769 | 63.5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1971/72 | 627,500 | 311,871 | 49.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1972/73 | 598,192 | 398,985 | 66.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1973/74 | 625,066 | 367,098 | 58.7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1974/75 | 607,756 | 202,888 | 33.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1975/76 | 804,674 | 809,897 | *100.6 | 1,037,457 | 701,540 | 67.6 | 1,842,131 | 1,511,437 | 82.1 |
| 1976/77 | 853,875 | 695,847 | 81.5 | 976,425 | 814,871 | 83.5 | 1,830,120 | 1,510,718 | 82.6 |
| 1977/78 | 866,000 | 628,528 | 72.6 | 1,030,000 | 840,534 | 81.6 | 1,896,000 | 1,469,062 | 77.5 |
| 1978/79 | , | 628,528 | . | 1,111,000 | 748,442 | 67.4 | 1,896,000 | 1,469,062 | 71.5 |
| 1979/80 | 882,000 | 826,902 | 93.8 | 1,275,000 | 1,021,971 | 80.2 | 2,157,000 | 1,848,873 | 85.7 |

$\underset{\kappa}{\omega}$

Note: Data for 1967/68-1972/73 are from Pratt et a1. (1974).

* See text

Table 5. The number of smolts counted at the Bishop's Falls forebay from 1972 to 1982 and the Grand Falls adult count from 1974 to 1982. Also shown is the total number of fry stocked each year on the Middle Exploits from the spawning channel (1968-75) and from the spawning channel and incubation boxes combined (expanded phase, 1976-80) as well as the number of $100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ units stocked and stocking density.

| Year | Total No. of Fry Stocked | No. of $100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ Units Stocked | No. of Fry Stocked/ $100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ | No. of Smolts (B.F. Forebay) | Grand Falls Adult Count |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | (<62 cm) | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ | Tota 1 |
| Channel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1968 | 139,880 | 2,966 | 47 | - | - | - | - |
| 1969 | 157,870 | 3,036 | 52 | - | - | - |  |
| 1970 | 308,520 | 4,821 | 64 | - | - | - | - |
| 1971 | 283,246 | 8,331 | $34 \quad \mathrm{X}=42$ | - | - | - | - |
| 1972 | 302,506 | 7,961 | 38 | 9,939 | - | - |  |
| 1973 | 390,689 | 8,139 | 48 | 15,698 | - | - | - |
| 1974 | 355,800 | 8,086 | 44 | 22,141 | 64 | 0 | 64 |
| 1975 | 202,110 | 8,084 | 25 | 17,062 | 321 | 19 | 340 |
| Channel + Incubation Boxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 | 1,460,595 | 21.479 | 68 | 16,420. | 125 | 4 | 129 |
| 1977 | 1,502,704 | 19,516 | 77 | 14,369 | 243 | 9 | 252 |
| 1978 | 1,350,470 | 15,888 | $85 \quad \mathrm{X}=75$ | 8,818 | 132 | 6 | 138 |
| 1979 | 696,897* | 9,488 | 74 | 86,791 | 455 | 7 | 462 |
| 1980 | 1,827,374 | 25,030 | 73 | 20,931 | 3,060 | 13 | 3,073 |
| 1981 |  |  | - | 59,820 | 3,795 | 227 | 4,022 |
| 1982 | - | - | - | 53,111 | 2,321 | 67 | 2,388 |

Note: Fry stocking data for 1968-73 are from Pratt et al. (1974)

* Fry distributed from incubation boxes only

Table 6. Percent composition of grilse, large salmon and previous spawners. Numbers of fish in parentheses.

| Area/Date |  | \% |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Grilse | Large Salmon | Previous Spawners |
| Bishop's Falls | 1963 | 88.14 (981) | 1.80 (20) | 10.06 (112) |
| Adies Stream | 1967 | 93.93 (201) | 4.21 (9) | 1.87 (4) |
| Adies Stream | 1974 | 99.17 (239) | 0.41 (1) | 0.41 (1) |
| Great Rattling Brook | 1975 | 99.87 (765) | 0.13 (1) | 0.0 (0) |
| Great Rattling Brook | 1976 | 75.15 (641) | 0.0 (0) | 24.85 (212) |
| Great Rattling Brook | 1977 | 97.89 (788) | 0.0 (0) | 2.11 (17) |
| Great Rattling Brook | 1978 | 96.31 (444) | 0.0 (0) | 3.69 (17) |
| Great Rattling Brook | 1979 | 99.28 (411) | 0.0 (0) | 0.72 (3) |
| Grand Falls | 1974 | 100.0 (24) | 0.0 (0) | 0.0 (0) |
| Grand Falls | 1975 | 97.90 (140) | 0.0 (0) | 2.10 (3) |
| Grand Falls | 1976 | 73.68 (14) | 0.0 (0) | 26.32 (5) |
| Grand Falls | 1977 | 98.03 (149) | 1.97 (3) | 0.0 (0) |
| Grand Falls | 1978 | 100.0 (63) | 0.0 (0) | 0.0 (0) |
| Grand Falls | 1979 | 98.99 (98) | 0.0 (0) | 1.01 (1) |
| Grand Falls | 1980 | 100.0 (100) | 0.0 (0) | 0.0 (0) |
| Grand Falls | 1981 | 95.19 (99) | 1.92 (2) | 2.88 (3) |

Table 7. Mean length at age of smolts taken at various locations on the Exploits River.

| Area/Date | Age | $\overline{\text { Length }}$ (cm) | Standard Error | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Range } \\ & (\mathrm{cm}) \end{aligned}$ | N |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{\text {a }}$ Stoney Brook |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1970 | $2+$ | 12.1 | - | - | 2 |
|  | $3+$ | 15.2 | - | - | 67 |
|  | 4+ | 16.3 | - | - | 27 |
|  | $5+$ | 18.4 | - | - | 2 |
| 1971 | $2+$ | 13.5 | - | - | 10 |
|  | $3+$ | 15.8 | - | - | 33 |
|  | $4+$ | 17.8 | - | - | 8 |
|  | $5+$ | 29.5 | - | - | 1 |
| 1973 | $2+$ | 13.5 | - | - | 2 |
|  | $3+$ | 14.6 | - | - | 51 |
|  | $4+$ | 15.5 | - | - | 41 |
|  | $5+$ | 18.1 | - | - | 4 |
| $\mathrm{b}_{\text {Noel }}$ Paul's Brook |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $3+$ | 12.5 | - | - | 23 |
|  | 4+ | 15.1 | - | - | 141 |
|  | $5+$ | 17.1 | - | - | 19 |
| Bishop's Falls Forebay |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathrm{b}_{1974}$ | $2+$ | - | - | - | - |
|  | $3+$ | 15.5 | - | - | 34 |
|  | 4+ | 19.3 | - | - | 56 |
|  | $5+$ | 17.9 | - | - | 9 |
| 1977 | $2+$ | 15.0 | 0.476 | 13.8-17.4 | 7 |
|  | $3+$ | 17.2 | 0.095 | 13.3-23.9 | 299 |
|  | 4+ | 18.5 | 0.212 | 14.2-24.5 | 113 |
|  | $5+$ | 20.1 | 1.867 | 17.2-23.6 | 3 |

Table 8. Sex ratios for the Adies Stream and Great Rattling Brook donor stocks and adults returning to Grand Falls. The sex ratio of two samples of smolts taken at the Bishop's Falls forebay is also shown.


Table 9. The individual regression of commercial catch, effort, and catch per unit effort for Section 07, Statistical Area B and adult count at the Grand Falls, Great Rattling Brook and Bishop's Falls fishways on year over the period 1974-82. Also shown are the regressions of catch on effort, catch on catch per unit effort and catch per unit effort on effort.


Table 10. The regression of fishway count (Grand Falls and Great Rattling Brook separate and combined and Bishop's Falls) on commercial catch in Section 07, Statistical Area B (1974-82). Regressions incorporating total recreational catch are also shown.


Table 11. The individual regression of recreational catch, effort and catch per unit effort on year over the period 197482. Also shown are the regressions of total catch on total effort, total catch on total catch per unit effort and total catch per unit effort on total effort.

| Year | Recreational Catch (No.) |  |  |  | Effort (Rod Days) |  |  |  | Catch Per Unit Effort |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ E | $b_{G . R . B .}$ | ${ }^{\text {c }}$ S.B. | Total | ${ }^{a_{E}}$ | $\mathrm{b}_{\text {G.R.B. }}$ | ${ }^{\text {c }}$ S.B. | Total | ${ }^{a_{E}}$ | $\mathrm{b}_{\text {G.R.B. }}$ | ${ }^{\mathrm{c}}$ S.B. | Total |
| 1974 | 792 | 194 | - | 986 | 2,656 | 1,276 | - | 3,932 | 0.30 | 0.15 | - | 0.25 |
| 1975 | 1,247 | 47 | 9 | 1,303 | 4,024 | 527 | 6 | 4,557 | 0.31 | 0.09 | 1.50 | 0.29 |
| 1976 | 1,651 | 222 | 61 | 1,934 | 4,394 | 1,194 | 187 | 5,775 | 0.38 | 0.19 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
| 1977 | 1,342 | 417 | 93 | 1,852 | 4,672 | 2,104 | 168 | 6,944 | 0.29 | 0.20 | 0.55 | 0.27 |
| 1978 | 990 | 241 | 249 | 1,480 | 4,160 | 483 | 388 | 5,031 | 0.24 | 0.50 | 0.64 | 0.29 |
| 1979 | 1,431 | - | - | 1,431 | 8,363 | - | - | 8,363 | 0.17 | - | - | 0.17 |
| 1980 | 1,417 | 164 | 209 | 1,790 | 5,731 | 784 | 912 | 7,427 | 0.25 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.24 |
| 1981 | 1,556 | 303 | - | 1,859 | 6,419 | 1,096 | - | 7,515 | 0.24 | 0.28 | - | 0.25 |
| 1982 | 1,519 | 132 | 82 | 1,733 | 8,680 | 650 | 300 | 9,630 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.27 | 0.18 |
|  | ${ }^{1} \mathrm{r}=0.57$ | ${ }^{2} \mathrm{r}=0.13$ | ${ }^{3} \mathrm{r}=0.56$ | ${ }^{4} \mathrm{r}=0.57$ | ${ }^{5} r=0.84 * *$ | ${ }^{6} \mathrm{r}=-0.24$ | $7 \mathrm{r}=0.66$ | ${ }^{8} \mathrm{r}=0.88$ ** | ${ }^{9} \mathrm{r}=-0.74$ * | ${ }^{10} \mathrm{r}=0.34$ | ${ }^{11} r=-0.72$ | ${ }^{12} r=-0.60$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N.S. } \\ & d f=7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { N.S. } \\ \mathrm{df}=6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { N.S. } \\ \mathrm{df}=4 \end{gathered}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{~S}_{\mathrm{A}}^{\mathrm{F}}$ | $\mathrm{df}=7$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N.S. } \\ & \mathrm{df}=6 \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{d f=4}{N . S .}$ | df=7 | $\mathrm{df}=7$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{N} . \mathrm{S} . \\ & \mathrm{df}=6 \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{df}=4}{\mathrm{~N} . \mathrm{S} .}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N.S. } \\ & d f=7 \end{aligned}$ |

```
ly = 1,039 + 57.60x
2y=188.43+5.91x
3y=0.31+27.57x
4y=1,268 + 65.78x
5y=2,318+627.43x
6y = 1,249-52.24x
7y=-59.67+110.43x
8y=3,542+606.48x
9y=0.35-0.02x
10y = 0.14 + 0.02x
11y=1.22-0.18x
12y=0.31-0.01x
\(2 y=0.31-0.01 x\)
```

${ }^{\text {D Main }}$ Stem of Exploits Below Bishop's Falls Fishway
$\mathrm{b}_{\text {Great Rattling Brook }}$
${ }^{\text {c Stoney Brook }}$

Total Catch on Total Effort: $y=960.52+0.10 x \quad r=0.57$ N.S. $d f=7$
Total Catch on Catch Per Unit Effort: $y=1,390+817.64 x \quad r=0.13 \mathrm{~N} . \mathrm{S} . \quad \mathrm{df}=7$
Total Catch Per Unit Effort on Total Effort: $y=13,242-26.434 x \quad r=-0.73^{*}$ df $=7$
$*=$ Significant $p>0.05$
** $=$ Significant $p<0.01$
N.S. $=$ Not Significant $p>0.05$

Table 12. The regression of fishway count on recreational catch for various locations on the Exploits River from 1974 to 1982.

| Regression | Formula | $r$ | df |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{1}$ G.F. on ${ }^{2} \mathrm{R} . C$. (total) | $y=-2,472+2.31 x$ | 0.48 N.S. | 7 |
| G.F. on ${ }^{3}$ R.C. (S.B.) | $y=595+3.914 x$ | 0.27 N.S. | 4 |
| G.F. on 4 R.C. (M.S.E.) + R.C. (S.B.) | $y=-3,812+3.29 x$ | 0.50 N.S. | 4 |
| ${ }^{5}$ G.R.B. on R.C. (total) | $y=6,973-1.650 x$ | -0.30 N.S. | 6 |
| G.R.B. on ${ }^{6}$ R.C. (G.R.B.) | $y=4,896-3.018 x$ | -0.26 N.S. | 5 |
| G.R.B. on R.C. (M.S.E.) + R.C. (G.R.B.) | $y=5,567-0.827 x$ | -0.15 N.S. | 5 |
| G.R.B. + G.F. on R.C. (total) + | $y=3,680+1.267 x$ | 0.12 N.S. | 6 |
| ${ }^{7}$ B.F. on R.C. (total) | $y=2,821+2.516 x$ | 0.29 N.S. | 6 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{3}$ Recreational Catch, Stoney Brook Area (No.) |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{4}$ Recreational Catch, Main Stem of Exploits Below Bishop's Falls Fishway (No.) |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{5}$ Great Rattling Brook Count |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{6}$ Recreational Catch, Great Rattling Brook 7Bishop's Falls Count | (No.) |  |  |

Table 13. Egg deposition rates for adults returning to the middle Exploits River from 1980 to 1982 as well as the mean for that period.

|  | 1980 | 1981 | 1982 | 1980~82 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grand Falls Count | 3,073 | 4,022 | 2,388 | 3,161 |
| \% Female | 83.3 | 78.1 | **80.6 | **80.6 |
| X Wt. of Females (kg) | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 |
| Total Egg Deposition | 5,812,814 | 7,132,996 | 4,370,672 | 5,785,467 |
| X No. of Rearing Units* Stocked With Fry From 1976 to 1978 | 18,961 | 18,961 | 18,961 | 18,961 |
| No. of Eggs/100 m² | 306 | 376 | 231 | 305 |
| * One Unit $=100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ <br> ** Mean Based on Data for 1980 and 1981 combined |  |  |  |  |
| Grand Falls Count $x \%$ Female $=$ No. of Female Spawners |  |  |  |  |
| No. of Female Spawners $\times$ Mean Female Wt. = Total Wt. of Females |  |  |  |  |
| Total Wt. of Females $\times 1,622$ Eggs/ $\mathrm{kg}=$ Total Egg Deposition |  |  |  |  |
| Total Egg Deposition $\div 18,961$ Units $=$ No. of Eggs $/ 100 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Note: There was very little angling above Grand Falls therefore fishway count essentially equals spawning escapement. |  |  |  |  |



Fig. 1. Map of insular Newfoundland showing the extent of the Exploits River watershed.


Fig. 2. Detailed map of the Exploits River system.


Fig. 3. A schematic diagram of the Noel Paul's Brook incubation facility (approximately to scale).


Fig. 4. Aerial views of the Noel Paul's Brook incubation facility.


Fig. 5. Wolf trap installations at drop structure 1 (upper photo) and drop structure 2 (lower photo), Noel Paul's Brook spawning channel.


Fig. 6. Wolf trap installations for the incubation boxes viewed from inside (upper photo) and outside (lower photo) of the house, Noel Paul's Brook.


Fig. 7. Overnight emergence of fry for a spawning channel Wolf trap (upper photo) and an incubation box Wolf trap (lower photo) during peak emergence.


Fig. 8. Map of the middle Exploits showing the tributaries stocked and the years each was stocked.


Fig. 9. A view of water conditions inside the Bishop's Falls forebay during operation of all turbines (upper photo) and the reverse fishway used to trap smolts and kelts (lower photo). Arrow points to the exit from the forebay into the reverse fishway.


Fig. 10. Bishop's Falls dam showing the effect of flashboard installation on height of water in the head-pond.



Fig. 11. Daily fry counts at the Noel Paul's Brook incubation facility, 1970-1980: Mean daily water temperature $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ is included for 1976 and 1977.


Fig. 12. Daily smolt counts at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 19721981. Mean daily water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.


Fig. 13. Weekly smolt counts at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 1972-1981. Mean weekly water temperature $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ included.


Fig. 14. Adult counts at the Bishop's Falls fishway and the Camp I fishway (Great Rattling Brook. 1959-1982. Asterisk above a histogram denotes a partial count.


Fig. 15. Daily adult counts at the Grand Falls collection facility, 1974-1981. Mean daily water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.


Fig. 16. Weekly adult counts at the Grand Falls collection facility, 1974-1981. Mean weekly water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.


Fig. 17. Length frequency distributions for adults from the Bishop's Falls fishway, Adies Stream, the Camp I fishway (Great Rattling Brook) and the Grand Falls collection facility. Mean length $\pm$ S.E. is also shown. Gr. =grilse; P.S. = previous spawner; L.S. = large salmon.


Fig. 18. Smolt age composition as determined from adult scales for samples taken from the Bishop's Falls fishway and the Camp I fishway (Great Rattling Brook). Mean age $\pm$ S.E. is also shown.

64


Fig. 19. Smolt age composition as determined from adult scales for samples taken from Adies Stream and the Grand Falls collection facility. Mean age $\pm$ S.E. is also shown.


Fig. 20. Age composition of smolts from various points on the Exploits River. Mean age $\pm$ S.E. is also shown.


Fig. 21. Map showing sketched Area B, Section 07, Notre Dame Bay.

APPENDIX 1: EGG DEPOSITION, FRY EMERGENCE AND EGG TO FRY SURVIVAL FOR EACH SECTION OF THE SPAWNING CHANNEL AND EACH INCUBATION BOX

| Year | Location | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Egg } \\ & \text { Deposition } \\ & \text { (No.) } \end{aligned}$ | Fry Emergence (No.) | $\underset{\%}{\text { Survival }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1967/68 | Riffles 2, 3, 4, and 5 | 289,450 | 152,838 | 52.8 |
| 1968/69 | Riffles 2, 3, 4 and 5 | 296,822 | 162,409 | 54.7 |
| 1969/70 | Riffles 2 and 3 | 200,900 | 138,558 | 69.0 |
|  | Riffles 4 and 5 | 270,000 | 189,170 | 70.1 |
| 1970/71 | Riffles 2 and 3 | 144,935 | 75,415 | 52.0 |
|  | Riffles 4 and 5 | 331,996 | 227,354 | 68.5 |
| 1971/72 | Riffles 2 and 3 | 155,500 | 56,485 | 36.3 |
|  | Riffles 4 and 5 | 472,000 | 255,386 | 54.1 |
| 1972/73 | Riffle 1 | 26,692 | 12,388 | 46.4 |
|  | Riffles 2 and 3 | 250,204 | 189,893 | 75.9 |
|  | riffles 4 and 5 | 321,296 | 196,804. | 61.3 |
| 1973/74 | Riffle 1 | 41,210 | 16,631 | 40.4 |
|  | Riffles 2 and 3 | 258,125 | a 109,941 | 42.6 |
|  | Riffles 4 and 5 | 244,038 | b173,548 | 71.1 |
|  | ${ }^{\text {Cupwelling Box ( }}$ ( iffuser) | 11,443 | 4,060 | 35.5 |
|  | ${ }^{\text {d }}$ Manual Planting (3 sets - 3 trenches) | 70,250 | $\mathrm{a}_{62,341}$ | 88.7 |
| 1974/75 | Riffle 1 | 49,898 | 1,470 | 3.0 |
|  | Riffles 2 and 3 | 288,233 | 91,444 | 31.7 |
|  | Riffles 4 and 5 | 269,625 | 109,767 | 40.7 |
| 1975/76 | Riffles 2 and 3 | 351,396 | 373,365 | ${ }^{\text {e }} 106.3$ |
|  | Riffles 4 and 5 | 453,278 | 436,532 | $\mathrm{e}_{96.3}$ |
|  | Incubation Box No. 1 | 549,462 | 392,564 | 71.5 |
|  | Incubation Box No. 2 | 487,995 | 308,976 | 63.3 |
| 1976/77 | Riffles 2 and 3 | 385,343 | 343,520 | 89.2 |
|  | Riffles 4 and 5 | 468,352 | 352,327 | 75.2 |
|  | Incubation Box No. 1 | 504,994 | 416,074 | 82.4 |
|  | Incubation Box No. 2 | 471,431 | 398,797 | 84.6 |

Appendix 1 (cont'd.).

| Year | Location | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Egg } \\ & \text { Deposition } \\ & \text { (No.) } \end{aligned}$ | Fry Emergence (No.) | $\underset{\%}{\text { Survival }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1977/78 | Riffles 2 and 3 | 389,000 | 384,765 | e98.9 |
|  | Riffles 4 and 5 | 477,000 | 243,763 | 51.1 |
|  | Incubation Box No. 1 | 497,000 | 407,398 | 81.8 |
|  | Incubation Box No. 2 | 533,000 | 434,136 | 81.5 |
| 1978/79 | Incubation Box No. 1 | 552,000 | 384,845 | 69.7 |
|  | Incubation Box No. 2 | 559,000 | 363,597 | 65.0 |
| 1979/80 | Riffles 2 and 3 | 407,000 | 399,026 | $\mathrm{e}_{98.0}$ |
|  | Riffles 4 and 5 | 475,000 | 427,876 | $\mathrm{e}_{90} .1$ |
|  | Incubation Box No. 1 | 645,000 | 511,349 | 79.3 |
|  | Incubation Box No. 2 | 630,000 | 510,622 | 81.1 |

${ }^{\text {afigures }}$ are not representative since a number of fry escaped from the first drop structure (below riffles 2 and 3 ) into the manual planting area
Dincludes 9,622 fry from efficiency fence below the second drop structure
CExperimental incubation box installed in diffuser (Mercer and Anderson 1974)
${ }^{\mathrm{d} p l a n t e d ~ i n ~ R i f f l e ~ 1, ~ R i f f l e s ~} 2$ and 3 and Riffles 4 and 5
${ }^{\text {e }}$ See Results Section
Note: Data for 1967-73 inclusive are from Pratt et al. (1974)

APPENDIX 2: DAILY FRY COUNTS FOR EACH DROP STRUCTURE OF THE SPAWNING CHANNEL, FOR EACH INCUBATION BOX, AND TOTAL CHANNEL OUTPUT FOR THE YEARS $1970-80$

Appendix 2a. Daily fry counts for each drop structure of the spawning channel and total channel output, 1970.

| Date | First Drop Structure | Second Drop Structure | Totals | Mortality (included in totals) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| May 23 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 24 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 25 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 31 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| June 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 3 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 |
| 4 | 5 | 11 | 16 | 5 |
| 5 | 1 | 7 | 8 | 3 |
| 6 | 2 | 30 | 32 | 0 |
| 7 | 7 | 28 | 35 | 2 |
| 8 | 16 | 56 | 72 | 2 |
| 9 | 5 | 33 | 38 | 1 |
| 10 | 17 | 38 | 55 | 1 |
| 11 | 88 | 76 | 164 | 4 |
| 12 | 98 | 439 | 537 | 6 |
| 13 | 51 | 308 | 359 | 7 |
| 14 | 81 | 1,458 | 1,539 | 6 |
| 15 | 246 | 6,040 | 6,286 | 27 |
| 16 | 872 | 15,609 | 16,481 | 14 |
| 17 | 3,334 | 22,738 | 26,072 | 82 |
| 18 | 7,760 | 32,165 | 39,925 | 108 |
| 19 | 20,916 | 41,980 | 62,896 | 493 |
| 20 | 32,065 | 25,244 | 57,309 | 2,592 |
| 21 | 39,806 | 20,060 | 59,866 | 445 |
| 22 | 18,119 | 9,949 | 28,068 | 483 |
| 23 | 9,829 | 7,495 | 17,324 | 670 |
| 24 | 2,769 | 3,053 | 5,822 | 527 |
| 25 | 1,632 | 1,756 | 3,388 | 472 |
| 26 | 835 | 585 | 1,420 | 839 |
| Totals | 138,558 | 189,170 | 327,728 |  |

Appendix 2 b . Daily fry counts for each drop structure of the spawning channel and total channel output, 1971.

| Date |  | First Drop Structure | Second Drop Structure | Totals | Mortality (included in totals) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| May | 14 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 0 |
|  | 15 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
|  | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 17 | 24 | 2 | 26 | 3 |
|  | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 19 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
|  | 20 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 0 |
|  | 21 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
|  | 22 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
|  | 23 | 20 | 12 | 32 | 0 |
|  | 24 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
|  | 25 | 36 | 27 | 63 | 0 |
|  | 26 | 12 | 54 | 66 | 0 |
|  | 27 | 26 | 74 | 100 | 0 |
|  | 28 | 15 | 34 | 49 | 0 |
|  | 29 | 50 | 200 | 250 | 0 |
|  | 30 | 77 | 542 | 619 | 84 |
|  | 31 | 1,020 | 7,529 | 8,549 | 221 |
| June | 1 | 3,225 | 13,138 | 16,363 | 349 |
|  | 2 | 3,281 | 9,983 | 13,264 | 115 |
|  | 3 | 6,565 | 21,471 | 28,036 | 1,008 |
|  | 4 | 17,136 | 52,100 | 69,236 | 554 |
|  | 5 | 4,743 | 20,551 | 25,294 | 2,279 |
|  | 6 | 5,728 | 18,512 | 24,240 | 127 |
|  | 7 | 8,418 | 19,057 | 27,475 | 60 |
|  | 8 | 7,430 | 17,886 | 25,316 | 351 |
|  | 9 | 6,725 | 13,487 | 20,212 | 250 |
|  | 10 | 3,040 | 6,154 | 9,194 | 19 |
|  | 11 | 3,343 | 11,450 | 14,793 | 113 |
|  | 12 | 1,267 | 3,775 | 5,042 | 10 |
|  | 13 | 1705 | 2,686 | 3,391 | 17 |
|  | 14 | 643 | 2,162 | 2,805 | 28 |
|  | 15 | 624 | 1,996 | 2,620 | 5 |
|  | 16 | 525 | 792 | 1,317 | 13 |
|  | 17 | 138 | 991 | 1,129 | 398 |
|  | 18 | 200 | 806 | 1,006 | 60 |
|  | 19 | 130 | 600 | 730 | 0 |
|  | 20 | 100 | 500 | 600 | 0 |
|  | 21 | 50 | 151 | 201 | 4 |
|  | 22 | 51 | 385 | 436 | 5 |

Appendix 2b. (cont'd)

| Date | First Drop <br> Structure | Second Drop <br> Structure | Totals | Mortality <br> (included in <br> totals) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June 23 | 20 | 104 | 124 | 10 |
| 24 | 7 | 69 | 76 | 29 |
| 25 | 4 | 22 | 26 | 6 |
| 26 | 10 | 27 | 37 | 7 |
| 27 | 4 | 11 | 15 | 0 |
| 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 29 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 | 227,354 | 302,769 | 6,125 |
| Totals | 75,415 |  |  | 0 |

Appendix 2c. Daily fry counts for each drop structure of the spawning channel and total channel output, 1972.

| Date | First Drop Structure | Second Drop Structure | Totals | Mortality (included in totals) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June 15 | 15 | 60 | 75 | 0 |
| 16 | 17 | 93 | 110 | 0 |
| 17 | 51 | 299 | 350 | 0 |
| 18 | 14 | 568 | 582 | 9 |
| 19 | 133 | 2,421 | 2,554 | 6 |
| 20 | 2,737 | 13,375 | 16,112 | 76 |
| 21 | 11,916 | 57,480 | 69,396 | 150 |
| 22 | 15,800 | 63,790 | 79,590 | 1,340 |
| 23 | 12,714 | 56,372 | 69,086 | 105 |
| 24 | 7,680 | 29,173 | 36,853 | 325 |
| 25 | 2,263 | 10,825 | 13,088 | 38 |
| 26 | 919 | 2,752 | 3,671 | 15 |
| 27 | 300 | 2,260 | 2,560 | 10 |
| 28 | 250 | 3,230 | 3,480 | 30 |
| 29 | 450 | 3,163 | 3,613 | 13 |
| 30 | 260 | 2,233 | 2,493 | 43 |
| July 1 | 500 | 2,210 | 2,710 | 10 |
| - 2 | 200 | 1,905 | 2,105 | 11 |
| 3 | 125 | 1,510 | 1,635 | 15 |
| 4 | 78 | - 907 | 1,985 | 10 |
| 5 | 63 | 760 | 823 | 10 |
| Totals | 56,485 | 255,386 | 311,871 | 2,216 |

Appendix 2d. Daily fry counts for each drop structure of the spawning channel and total channel output, 1973.

| Date | Temporary Trap (Riffle \#1) | First Drop Structure | Second Drop Structure | Efficiency Fence | Totals | Mortality (included in totals) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June 9 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 0 | 40 | 6 |
| 10 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 29 | 1 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 42 | 0 |
| 13 | 0 | 7 | 18 | 0 | 25 | 0 |
| 14 | 0 | 9 | 24 | 0 | 33 | 0 |
| 15 | 1 | 3 | 29 | 0 | 33 | 0 |
| 16 | 0 | 5 | 35 | 0 | 40 | 5 |
| 17 | 0 | 4 | 89 | 0 | 93 | 1 |
| 18 | 3 | 4 | 1,536 | 0 | 1,543 | 3 |
| 19 | 1 | 6 | 540 | 9 | 556 | 8 |
| 20 | 45 | 89 | 2,239 | 34 | 2,407 | 34 |
| 21 | 728 | 2,361 | 13,988 | 32 | 17,109 | 125 |
| 22 | 1,282 | 24,401 | 25,690 | 240 | 51,613 | 513 |
| 23 | 3,679 | 65,090 | 59,360 | 1,543 | 129,672 | 15,000 |
| 24 | 2,150 | 40,300 | 38,000 | - | 80,450 | - |
| 25 | 2,725 | 32,400 | 30,300 | - | 65,425 | - |
| 26 | 930 | 11,160 | 3,564 | $\cdots$ | 15,654 | $\stackrel{\square}{-}$ |
| 27 | 648 | 7,686 | 10,818 | - | 19,152 | 200 |
| 28 | 176 | 3,292 | 4,810 | - | 8,278 | 10 |
| 29 | 20 | 1,623 | 2,421 | - | 4,064 | - |
| 30 | 0 | 1,226 | 911 | - | 2,137 | 12 |
| July 1 | 0 | 120 | 58 | - | 178 | 3 |
| 2 | 0 | 70 | 120 | - | 190 | - |
| 12 | Electrofishing | 37 | 184 | - | 221 | - |
| Totals | 12,388 | 189,893 | 194,946 | 1,858 | 398,985 | 15,920 |

Appendix 2e. Daily fry counts for each drop structure of the spawning channe1, for various experimental plantings (Mercer and Anderson 1974) and total channel output, 1974.

| Date | Upwelling Box (Diffuser) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Temporary } \\ & \text { Trap } \\ & \text { (Riffle \#1) } \end{aligned}$ | First Drop Structure | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Manual Pla } \\ \frac{\text { Tempo }}{1} \end{array}$ | nting $\frac{\text { rary Tr }}{2}$ | renches) $\frac{\mathrm{ps}}{3}$ | Second Drop Structure | Efficiency <br> Fence | Totals | Mortality (included in totals) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June 11 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 |
| 12 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| 15 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 55 | 0 |
| 16 | 311 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 311 | 0 |
| 17 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 0 |
| 18 | 31 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 0 |
| 19 | 38 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 0 |
| 20 | 33 | 1 | 189 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 271 | 13 |
| 21 | 37 | 0 | 370 | 135 | 0 | 0 | 87 | 0 | 629 | 7 |
| 22 | 52 | 0 | 2,092 | 1,564 | 234 | 0 | 2,045 | 127 | 6,114 | 46 |
| 23 | 288 | 428 | 8,176 | 4,917 | 852 | 3 | 5,829 | 860 | 21,353 | 496 |
| 24 | 566 | 1,770 | 12,153 | 12,798 | 1,252 | 103 | 17,920 | 0 | 46,562 | 182 |
| 25 | 1,114 | 2,460 | 30,471 | 11,177 | 3,008 | 337 | 40,935 | 4,105 | 93,607 | 234 |
| 26 | 590 | 4,256 | 31,871 | 1,865 | 6,118 | 384 | 41,883 | 1,892 | 88,859 | 771 |
| 27 | 132 | 1,802 | 10,027 | 1,016 | 640 | 224 | 20,302 | 1,153 | 35,296 | 86 |
| 28 | 230 | 2,790 | 5,370 | 1,458 | 3,138 | 150 | 9,492 | 530 | 23,158 | 243 |
| 29 | 351 | 1,650 | 4,152 | 1,434 | 560 | 223 | 11,001 | 502 | 19,872 | 325 |
| 30 | 50 | 898 | 3,043 | 814 | 1,157 | 146 | 7,364 | 246 | 13,718 | 178 |
| July 1 | 34 | 422 | 1,085 | 642 | 435 | 68 | 2,587 | 48 | 5,321 | 45 |
| 2 | 23 | 82 | 167 | 260 | 540 | 56 | 1,645 | 0 | 2,773 | 35 |
| 3 | 6 | 27 | 65 | 1,437 | 518 | 26 | 360 | 0 | 2,439 | 375 |
| 4 | 5 | 20 | 143 | - 510 | 152 | 236 | 816 | 75 | 1,957 | 178 |
| 5 | 1 | 7 | 26 | 252 | 273 | 227 | 331 | 0 | 1,117 | 66 |
| 6 | 2 | 8 | 22 | 190 | 91 | 27 | 139 | 11 | 490 | 21 |
| 7 | 0 | 7 | 32 | 51 | 97 | 14 | 124 | 5 | 330 | 54 |
| 8 | 0 | 3 | 82 | 14 | 144 | 41 | 200 | 16 | 500 | 97 |
| 9 | 0 |  | 53 | 69 | 31 | 1 | 59 | 18 | 231 | 45 |
| 10 | 0 | - | 44 | 43 | 17 | - | 102 | 21 | 227 | 54 |

Appendix $2 e$. (cont'd)

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Upwelling } \\ & \text { Box } \\ & \text { (Diffuser) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Temporary } \\ & \text { Trap } \\ & \text { (Riffle \#1) } \end{aligned}$ | First Drop Structure | Manual Planting (Trenches) Temporary traps |  |  | Second Drop Structure | Efficiency Fence | Totals | Mortality (included in totals) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | - 1 | , | 3 |  |  |  |  |
| July 11 | 1 | - | 29 | 36 | 35 | - | 122 | 14 | 237 | 47 |
| 12 | - | - | 31 | 60 | 15 | - | 109 | - | 215 | 26 |
| 13 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | - | - | 140 | - | - | - | 330 | - | 470 | 30 |
| 17 | - | - | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | - | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | - | - | 61 | - | - | - | 120 | - | 181 | 16 |
| 18 | Electrofis | hing |  |  |  |  |  |  | 577 |  |
| Totals | 4,060 | 16,631 | 109,941 | 40,768 | 19,307 | 2,266 | 163,926 | 9,622 | 367,098 | 3,670 |

Appendix 2f. Daily fry counts for each drop structure of the spawning channel and total channel output, 1975.

| Date | Temporary Trap (Riffle \#1) | First Drop Structure | Second Drop Structure | Efficiency Fence | Totals | Mortality (included in totals) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June 10 | 2 | 27 | 1 | 4 | 34 | 0 |
| 11 | 3 | 79 | 2 | 0 | 84 | 0 |
| 12 | 2 | 57 | 3 | 0 | 62 | 0 |
| 13 | 0 | 65 | 12 | 0 | 77 | 0 |
| 14 | 0 | 420 | 3 | 0 | 423 | 0 |
| 15 | 26 | 2,540 | 260 | 0 | 2,826 | 10 |
| 16 | 42 | 4,794 | 4,628 | 0 | 9,464 | 40 |
| 17 | 300 | 27,840 | 36,610 | 120 | 64,870 | 163 |
| 18 | 500 | 14,087 | 19,298 | 60 | 33,945 | 88 |
| 19 | 235 | 23,690 | 26,573 | 19 | 50,517 | 94 |
| 20 | 280 | 4,397 | 5,190 | 1 | 9,868 | 17 |
| 21 | 0 | 5,130 | 4,579 | 1 | 9,710 | 12 |
| 22 | 1 | 2,587 | 3,467 | 2 | 6,057 | 34 |
| 23 | 25 | 3,174 | 4,081 | - | 7,280 | 16 |
| 24 | 15 | 501 | 752 | - | 1,268 | 3 |
| 25 | 37 | 504 | 1,265 | - | 1,806 | 11 |
| 26 | 2 | 507 | 1,505 | - | 2,014 | 12 |
| 27 | - | 450 | 750 | - | 1,200 | - |
| 28 | - | 200 | 350 | - | 550 | - |
| 29 | - | 70 | 100 | - | 170 | - |
| 29 | Electrofishing | 325 | 338 | - | 663 | - |
| Total | 1,470 | 91,444 | 109,767 | 207 | 202,888 | 500 |

Appendix 2 g . Daily fry counts for each drop structure of the spawning channe1, for each incubation box and total facility output, 1976. Water temperature included.

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Incubation Box } \\ & \text { No. } 1 \end{aligned}$ | Incubation Box No. 2 | First Drop Structure | Second Drop Structure | Efficiency Fence | Totals | Mortality (included in totals) | Temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| May 31 | 1,180 | 1,071 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,251 | 0 | 13.0 | 9.4 |
| June 1 | 1,700 | 836 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,636 | 100 | 9.2 | 7.8 |
|  | 100 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 400 | 0 | 10.1 | 7.1 |
| 3 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 13.9 | 11.0 |
| 4 | 210 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 310 | 4 | 15.1 | 11.5 |
| 5 | 582 | 191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 773 | 2 | 15.3 | 12.7 |
| 6 | 711 | 264 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 975 | 3 | 17.6 | 13.4 |
| 7 | 19,416 | 13,960 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33,376 | 96 | 16.6 | 14.3 |
| 8 | 29,668 | 42,020 | 6,241 | 14,942 | 20 | 92,891 | 137 | 15.6 | 13.9 |
| 9 | 43,287 | 72,158 | 8,145 | 17,902 | 100 | 141,592 | 1,581 | 14.8 | 11.1 |
| 10 | 89,033 | 54,561 | 12,915 | 21,909 | 200 | 178,618 | 4,682 | 14.7 | 11.9 |
| 11 | 84,707 | 44,763 | 58,286 | 96,783 | 1,800 | 286,339 | 393 | 13.9 | 11.6 |
| 12 | 59,157 | 32,230 | 27,527 | 74,836 | 600 | 194,350 | 197 | 11.6 | 6.6 |
| 13 | 3,050 | 6,355 | 20,584 | 28,128 | 150 | 58,267 | 261 | 8.0 | 6.4 |
| 14 | 31,261 | 24,995 | 56,711 | 57,434 | 350 | 170,751 | 136 | 12.9 | 6.7 |
| 15 | 16,726 | 6,030 | 53,772 | 43,750 | 1,200 | 121,478 | 580 | 12.8 | 10.4 |
| 16 | 7,985 | 3,601 | 38,650 | 27,281 | 300 | 77,817 | 71 | 16.4 | 12.0 |
| 17 | 1,770 | 3,023 | 35,185 | 21,070 | 200 | 61,248 | 90 | 19.4 | 14.0 |
| 18 | 1,008 | 1,512 | 24,687 | 13,921 | 3,184 | 44,312 | 55 | 19.7 | 15.8 |
| 19 | 470 | 339 | 7,563 | 6,267 | 510 | 15,149 | 103 | 19.2 | 14.8 |
| 20 | 230 | 274 | 5,418 | 5,015 | 148 | 11,085 | 146 | 20.5 | 16.1 |
| 21 | 109 | 245 | 2,420 | 1,748 | 4 | 4,526 | 44 | 20.8 | 17.8 |
| 22 | 71 | 60 | 1,350 | 990 | 12 | 2,483 | 6 | 18.4 | 16.6 |
| 23 | 35 | 58 | 11,250 | 750 | 1 | 12,094 | 22 | 17.8 | 14.7 |
| 24 | 8 | 30 | 630 | 450 | 10 | 1,128 | 34 | 17.0 | 15.8 |
| 25 | 0 | 0 | 327 | 230 | - | 557 | 13 | 16.2 | 15.2 |
| 26 | 0 | 0 | 213 | 166 | - | 379 | 38 | 15.1 | 12.9 |

Appendix 2g. (cont'd)

| Date | Incubation Box No. 1 | Incubation Box No. 2 | First Drop Structure | Second Drop Structure | Efficiency Fence | Totals | Mortality (included in totals) | Temperature $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ <br> Max. Min. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June 27 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 88 | - | 173 | 11 | 13.4 | 13.0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 75 | 64 | - | 139 | 7 | 13.4 | 12.8 |
| 29 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 46 | - | 118 | 6 | 14.2 | 13.0 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 80 | - | 80 | 4 | 14.7 | 14.1 |
| July 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | - | 20 | 1 | - | - |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | - | 2 | 0 | - | - |
| 8 | Electrofishing | - | 1,259 | 2,660 | - | 3,919 | 169 | - | - |
| Total | 392,574 | 308,976 | 373,365 | 436,532 | 8,789 | 1,520,236 | 8,992 | - | - |

Appendix 2 h . Daily fry counts for each drop structure of the spawning channel, for each incubation box and total facility output, 1977. Water temperature included.

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Incubation Box } \\ & \text { No. } 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Incubation Box } \\ & \text { No. } 2 \end{aligned}$ | First Drop Structure | Second Drop Structure | Efficiency Fence | Totals | Mortality (included in totals) | Temperature $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Max. | Min. |
| June 10 | 439 | 432 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 871 | 0 | 13.5 | 9.9 |
| 11 | 350 | 200 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 550 | 0 | 15.5 | 9.9 |
| 12 | 10 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 14.5 | 12.8 |
| 13 | 105 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 155 | 5 | 15.2 | 12.6 |
| 14 | 336 | 134 | 16 | 1 | 0 | 487 | 3 | 16.1 | 13.4 |
| 15 | 241 | 339 | 76 | 1 | 0 | 657 | 5 | 13.6 | 12.3 |
| 16 | 692 | 282 | 175 | 11 | 0 | 1,160 | 7 | 13.9 | 12.5 |
| 17 | 1,165 | 502 | 280 | 573 | 0 | 2,520 | 25 | 13.3 | 12.1 |
| 18 | 10,016 | 4,366 | 500 | 514 | 130 | 15,526 | 146 | 14.9 | 10.5 |
| 19 | 16,410 | 7,574 | 2,001 | 14,716 | 100 | 40,801 | 42 | 14.4 | 11.4 |
| 20 | 29,002 | 13,488 | 6,630 | 13,854 | 405 | 63,379 | 439 | 16.4 | 11.4 |
| 21 | 51,911 | 32,034 | 21,272 | 75,565 | 417 | 181,199 | 584 | 14.6 | 11.6 |
| 22 | 67,040 | 40,505 | 42,790 | 82,748 | 7 | 233,090 | 849 | 13.4 | 12.8 |
| 23 | 61,894 | 63,434 | 42,473 | 49,875 | 354 | 218,030 | 195 | 12.8 | 10.0 |
| 24 | 51,618 | 48,206 | 28,514 | 21,144 | 208 | 149,690 | 329 | 15.9 | 10.1 |
| 25 | 46,416 | 51,209 | 40,604 | 25,519 | 426 | 164,174 | 183 | 17.8 | 13.2 |
| 26 | 24,260 | 37,498 | 67,726 | 28,577 | 202 | 158,263 | 212 | 17.0 | 14.3 |
| 27 | 36,065 | 64,157 | 21,525 | 10,013 | 3 | 131,763 | 98 | 16.5 | 14.0 |
| 28 | 8,391 | 9,452 | 21,099 | 7,307 |  | 46,249 | 39 | 16.2 | 14.2 |
| 29 | 4,194 | 13,704 | 10,246 | 2,475 | - | 30,619 | 25 | .2 | 14.2 |
| 30 | 2,735 | 5,032 | 10,126 | 2,558 | - | 20,451 | 51 | - | - |
| July 1 | 1,744 | 3,164 | 5,908 | 2,164 | - | 12,980 | 111 | - | - |
| 2 | 635 | 1,669 | 5,903 | 1,961 | - | 10,168 | 41 | - | - |
| 3 | 256 | 861 | 3,155 | 1,111 | - | 5,383 | 25 | - | - |
| 4 | 100 | 130 | 1,892 | 828 | - | 2,950 | 11 | - | - |
| 5 | 49 | 116 | 1,164 | 831 | - | 2,160 | 19 | - | - |

```
Appendix 2h. (cont'd)
```

| Date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Incubation Box } \\ & \text { No. } 1 \end{aligned}$ | Incubation Box No. 2 | First Drop Structure | Second Drop Structure | Efficiency Fence | Totals | Mortality (included in totals) | Tempe Max. | rature <br> C) <br> Min. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July $\begin{array}{r}6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11\end{array}$ | 0 | 0 | 1,900 | 1,651 | - | 3,551 | 1 | - | - |
|  | 0 | 31 | 901 | 400 | - | 1,332 | 1 | - | - |
|  | 0 | 17 | 870 | 380 | - | 1,267 | 0 | - | - |
|  | 0 | 200 | 949 | 290 | - | 1,439 | 69 | - | - |
|  | 0 | 0 | 940 | 370 | - | 1,310 | 0 | - | - |
|  | 0 | 0 | 454 | 209 | - | 1,663 | 0 | - | - |
|  | Electrofishing |  | 3,431 | 4,429 |  | 7,860 | 18 | - | - |
| Totals | 416,074 | 398,797 | 343,520 | 350,075 | 2,252 | 1,510,718 | 3,533 | - | - |

Appendix 2i. Daily fry counts for each drop structure of the spawning channe1, for each incubation box and total facility output, 1978.

| Date | Incubation Box No. 1 | Incubation Box No. 2 | First Drop Structure | Second Drop Structure | Totals | Mortality (included in totals) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 20 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 26 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 12 | 50 | 62 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 17 | 210 | 227 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 24 | 10 | 34 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 510 | 2,100 | 2,610 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 430 | 2,470 | 2,900 | 0 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 867 | 11,245 | 12,112 | 55 |
|  | 500 | 2,750 | 5,628 | 20,729 | 29,607 | 1,790 |
|  | 40,360 | 19,048 | 10,320 | 49,624 | 119,352 | 1,169 |
|  | 44,199 | 31,639 | 15,970 | 38,254 | 130,062 | 294 |
|  | 77,111 | 86,312 | 41,342 | 33,422 | 238,187 | 865 |
|  | 44,396 | 35,261 | 20,339 | 15,118 | 115,114 | 1,452 |
|  | 82,211 | 93,653 | 95,786 | 31,435 | 303,085 | 3,069 |
|  | 53,129 | 74,084 | 61,463 | 9,688 | 198,364 | 1,092 |
|  | 37,794 | 47,835 | 47,310 | 11,701 | 144,640 | 702 |
|  | 15,213 | 24,225 | 16,952 | 2,156 | 58,546 | 127 |
|  | 5,814 | 9,520 | 26,758 | 3,943 | 46,035 | 466 |
|  | 3,990 | 5,732 | 11,271 | 1,566 | 22,559 | 10 |
|  | 1,314 | 2,037 | 8,611 | 1,460 | 13,422 | 54 |
|  | 200 | 1,067 | 6,297 | 790 | 8,354 | 70 |
|  | 100 | 500 | 5,320 | 1,030 | 6,950 | 0 |
|  | 35 | 260 | 4,014 | 3,035 | 7,344 | 47 |
|  | 32 | 213 | 1,820 | 940 | 3,005 | 65 |
| July $\frac{1}{2}$ | 0 | 0 | 340 | 352 | 665 | 35 |
|  | 0 | 0 | 820 | 610 | 1,430 | 10 |
|  | Electrofishing |  | 2,544 | 1,761 | 4,305 | 301 |
| Totals | 406,398 | 434,136 | 384,765 | 243,763 1 | 1,469,062 | 11,673 |

Appendix 2j. Daily fry counts for each incubation box and total facility output, 1979.

| Date | Incubation Box <br> No. 1 | Incubation Box <br> No. 2 | Totals | Mortality <br> (included <br> in totals) |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| June | 2 | 30,440 | 17,730 | 48,170 |
|  | 3 | 28,679 | 27,146 | 55,825 |
| 4 | 44,872 | 43,181 | 88,053 | 455 |
| 5 | 98,333 | 90,041 | 188,374 | 1,941 |
| 6 | 52,951 | 52,684 | 105,635 | 1,173 |
| 7 | 46,876 | 65,283 | 112,159 | 1,077 |
| 8 | 28,695 | 33,659 | 62,354 | 1,047 |
| 9 | 17,138 | 12,922 | 30,060 | 467 |
| 10 | 28,241 | 16,659 | 44,900 | 350 |
| 11 | 3,769 | 2,475 | 6,244 | 190 |
| 12 | 2,106 | 921 | 3,027 | 57 |
| 13 | 1,068 | 457 | 1,525 | 55 |
| 14 | 1,237 | 439 | 1,676 | 41 |
| 15 | 440 |  | 440 | 0 |
| Totals | 384,845 | 363,597 | 748,442 | 8,469 |

Appendix 2k. Daily fry counts for each drop structure of the spawning channel, for each incubation box and total facility output, 1980.

| Date | Incubation Box No. 1 | Incubation Box No. 2 | First Drop Structure | Second Drop Structure | Totals | Mortality (included in totals) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 12 | 20 | 0 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 29 | 49 | 6 |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 151 | 8 | 159 | 0 |
| 9 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 65 | 150 | 21 |
| 10 | 0 | 0 | 636 | 150 | 786 | 36 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 | 930 | 55 | 985 | 35 |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 2,110 | 706 | 2,816 | 16 |
| 13 | 0 | 0 | 3,010 | 950 | 3,960 | 10 |
| 14 | 0 | 0 | 3,300 | 1,200 | 4,500 | 0 |
| 15 | 4,930 | 6,745 | 3,151 | 3,617 | 18,443 | 43 |
| 16 | 11,298 | 16,206 | 10,770 | 14,285 | 52,559 | 158 |
| 17 | 18,136 | 28,424 | 11,090 | 18,975 | 76,625 | 127 |
| 18 | 46,486 | 61,308 | 26,122 | 43,236 | 177,152 | 910 |
| 19 | 112,602 | 97,790 | 34,542 | 66,358 | 311,292 | 8,261 |
| 20 | 136,292 | 112,106 | 59,655 | 91,866 | 399,919 | 5,072 |
| 21 | 91,523 | 91,894 | 61,829 | 77,814 | 323,060 | 6,724 |
| 22 | 48,643 | 56,284 | 50,820 | 43,932 | 199,679 | 1,645 |
| 23 | 22,192 | 20,972 | 40,803 | 23,527 | 107,494 | 286 |
| 24 | 11,349 | 11,175 | 35,092 | 16,450 | 74,066 | 154 |
| 25 | 3,524 | 4,013 | 15,915 | 9,682 | 33,134 | 34 |
| 26 | 1,465 | 1,825 | 13,049 | 6,100 | 22,439 | 39 |
| 27 | 2,180 | 1,100 | 9,832 | 4,193 | 17,305 | 95 |
| 28 | 522 | 550 | 8,741 | 2,582 | 12,395 | 51 |
| 29 | 207 | 230 | 5,245 | 1,574 | 7,256 | 30 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 2,120 | 500 | 2,620 | 0 |
| Totals | 511,349 | 510,622 | 399,026 | 427,876 1 | 1,848,873 | 23,753 |

## APPENDIX 3: DAILY SMOLT AND KELT ENUMERATIONS AT THE BISHOP'S FALLS FOREBAY FOR THE YEARS 1972-81

Appendix 3a. Daily smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 1972. Water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and water height ( m ) included.

| Date |  | Smolts | Kelts | *Water Temperature | *Water Height |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Apri1 | 25 | - | 1 | - | - |
|  | 26 | - | - | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 27 | - | - | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 28 | 1 | 1 | 2.2 | 1.1 |
|  | 29 | $\underline{-}$ | - | 2.2 | 1.1 |
|  | 30 | - | - | 2.2 | 1.1 |
| May | 1 | - | 1 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
|  | 2 | - | - | 2.2 | 0.9 |
|  | 3 | - | - | 3.3 | 0.8 |
|  | 4 | - | - | 2.2 | 0.9 |
|  | 5 | - | 2 | 3.3 | 0.9 |
|  | 6 | - | 4 | 3.3 | 1.1 |
|  | 7 | - | - | 3.3 | 1.2 |
|  | 8 | - | - | 2.2 | 1.2 |
|  | 9 | - | - | 3.3 | 1.2 |
|  | 10 | - | - | 2.2 | 1.1 |
|  | 11 | - | - | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 12 | - | - | 1.1 | 0.9 |
|  | 13 | - | - | 2.2 | 0.7 |
|  | 14 | - | - | 3.3 | 0.7 |
|  | 15 | - | 3 | 4.4 | 0.7 |
|  | 16 | - | 11 | 6.1 | 0.8 |
|  | 17 | - | 3 | 6.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 18 | 1 | 2 | 5.5 | 1.2 |
|  | 19 | 2 | 1 | 4.4 | 1.4 |
|  | 20 | - | 1 | 4.6 | 0.8 |
|  | 21 | 1 | 11 | 5.5 | 0.8 |
|  | 22 | - | 1 | 6.7 | 0.7 |
|  | 23 | 2 | 6 | 7.0 | 0.8 |
|  | 24 | 1 | 1 | 6.0 | 0.8 |
|  | 25 | - |  | 4.8 | 0.6 |
|  | 26 | - | - | 4.0 | 0.6 |
|  | 27 | 4 | - | 6.7 | 0.7 |
|  | 28 | 6 | 5 | 8.9 | 0.4 |
|  | 29 | - | - | 10.0 | 0.4 |
|  | 30 | 3 | 1 | 11.0 | 0.6 |
|  | 31 | - | - | 16.0 | 0.7 |
| June | 1 | 2 | 8 | 8.9 | 0.8 |
|  | 2 | 420 | 57 | 13.3 | 1.1 |
|  | 3 | 187 | 28 | 13.3 | 1.1 |
|  | 4 | 105 | 13 | 10.0 | 0.9 |

Appendix 3a (cont'd.)

| Date |  | Smolts | Kelts | *Water Temperature | Water Height |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June | 5 | 26 | 1 | 10.0 | 1.2 |
|  | 6 | 175 | 1 | 9.0 | 1.1 |
|  | 7 | 377 | 6 | 10.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 8 | 387 | 3 | 10.0 | 1.1 |
|  | 9 | 973 | 3 | 14.4 | 0.8 |
|  | 10 | 378 | 1 | 13.9 | 0.8 |
|  | 11 | 40 | 2 | 15.6 | 0.6 |
|  | 12 | 424 | - | 15.6 | 0.7 |
|  | 13 | 1,325 | 4 | 13.9 | 0.8 |
|  | 14 | 737 | 2 | 13.3 | 0.8 |
|  | 15 | 1,020 | 5 | 13.3 | 0.8 |
|  | 16 | - | - | 14.4 | 0.6 |
|  | 17 | - | - | 13.3 | 0.6 |
|  | 18 | 127 | - | 11.1 | 0.6 |
|  | 19 | 1,239 | 7 | 14.4 | 0.8 |
|  | 20 | 329 | - | 13.9 | 0.8 |
|  | 21 | 153 | 1 | 16.1 | 0.8 |
|  | 22 | 5 | 1 | 18.9 | 0.4 |
|  | 23 | 7 | - | 20.0 | 0.4 |
|  | 24 | 18 | 1 | 14.4 | 0.4 |
|  | 25 | 129 | - | 13.3 | 0.5 |
|  | 26 | 644 | 3 | 12.2 | 0.9 |
|  | 27 | 233 | - | 13.9 | 1.0 |
|  | 28 | 91 | 1 | 14.4 | 1.0 |
|  | 29 | 45 | - | 12.2 | 1.1 |
|  | 30 | 123 | 1 | 13.3 | 1.1 |
| July | 1 | 177 | 5 | 14.4 | 0.9 |
|  | 2 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 3 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 4 | 15 | 1 | 16.1 | 0.4 |
|  | 5 | 7 | - | 16.7 | 0.4 |
|  | 6 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 7 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 8 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 9 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 10 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 11 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 12 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 13 | - | - | - | - |

## Appendix 3a (cont'd.)

| Date | Smolts | Kelts | *Water Temperature | Water Height |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | - | - | - | - |

*Readings taken between 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 a.m.

Appendix 3b. Daily smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 1973. Water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and water height ( m ) included.

| Date |  | Smolts | Kelts | Water Temperature Max. Min. |  | Water Height Max. Min. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| May | 7 | - | 1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
|  | 8 | - | - | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
|  | 9 | - | - | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
|  | 10 | - | - | 4.4 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
|  | 11 | - | - | 7.2 | 5.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
|  | 12 | - | - | 6.7 | 6.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
|  | 13 | - | - | 7.2 | 6.7 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
|  | 14 | - | - | 6.7 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
|  | 15 | - | 1 | 6.7 | 5.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
|  | 16 | - | 3 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
|  | 17 | - | 5 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 18 | - | 3 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
|  | 19 | - | 3 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
|  | 20 | - | - | 6.1 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
|  | 21 | - | - | 6.7 | 5.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | 22 | - | 3 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
|  | 23 | 5 | 4 | 9.4 | 6.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
|  | 24 | 4 | 1 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
|  | 25 | 1 | 2 | 6.7 | 4.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
|  | 26 | 3 | 2 | 6.1 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
|  | 27 | 1 | 4 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
|  | 28 | 5 | 1 | 10.0 | 7.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
|  | 29 | 2 | 12 | 11.7 | 6.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
|  | 30 | - | 5 | 12.2 | 10.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
|  | 31 | 1 | 1 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| June | 1 | 1 | - | 13.3 | 13.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | 2 | - | - | 15.6 | 14.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | 3 | - | 9 | 12.2 | 10.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
|  | 4 | 80 | 7 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 2.7 | 0.3 |
|  | 5 | 54 | 2 | 13.3 | 5.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
|  | 6 | 35 | 3 | 14.4 | 11.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
|  | 7 | 22 | 7 | 13.9 | 13.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
|  | 8 | - |  | 15.6 | 14.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
|  | 9 | 2,135 | 4 | 17.8 | 14.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
|  | 10 | 2, 85 | 3 | 14.4 | 11.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
|  | 11 | 873 | 4 | 15.6 | 10.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
|  | 12 | 875 | 9 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
|  | 13 | 48 | 16 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
|  | 14 | 3 | - | 10.0 | 8.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
|  | 15 | 3 | 1 | 7.8 | 5.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
|  | 16 | 677 | 8 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 |

Appendix 3b (cont'd.)

| Date |  | Smolts | Kelts | Water Temperature Max. Min. |  | Water Height Max. Min. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June | 17 | 20 | 1 | 10.0 | 7.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 18 | 1,092 | 1 | 8.9 | 6.7 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
|  | 19 | 206 | 7 | 11.1 | 7.8 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
|  | 20 | 2,095 | 10 | 15.0 | 10.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
|  | 21 | 160 | 1 | 15.0 | 12.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
|  | 22 | 345 | 7 | 15.6 | 13.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 23 | 723 | 7 | 14.4 | 11.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
|  | 24 | 573 | 10 | 15.0 | 11.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
|  | 25 | 2,154 | 3 | 14.4 | 11.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
|  | 26 | 1,040 | 2 | 17.8 | 15.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
|  | 27 | - 843 | 1 | 18.9 | 16.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 28 | 295 | 4 | 18.9 | 17.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 29 | 111 | - | 17.8 | 16.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
|  | 30 | 130 | 1 | 17.2 | 15.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| July | 1 | 210 | - | 18.9 | 17.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
|  | 2 | 258 | - | 22.2 | 17.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
|  | 3 | 116 | - | 22.2 | 20.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
|  | 4 | 78 | 1 | 22.2 | 20.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
|  | 5 | 12 | - | 21.1 | 20.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 6 | 7 | - | 21.1 | 21.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 7 | 83 | - | 21.1 | 20.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
|  | 8 | 20 | - | 20.0 | 18.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 9 | 39 | - | 19.4 | 18.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 10 | 55 | - | 18.9 | 18.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
|  | 11 | 57 | - | 23.3 | 22.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 12 | 21 | - | 25.6 | 24.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 13 | 23 | - | 22.2 | 20.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
|  | 18 | 7 | - | 22.2 | 22.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 24 | 12 | - | 22.2 | 21.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Total |  | 15,698 | 180 | - | - | - | - |

Appendix 3c. Daily smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls Forebay, 1974. Water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and water height ( m ) included.

| Date |  | Smolts | Kelts | Water Temperature Max. Min. |  | Water Height Max. Min. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| May | 16 | - | 4 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 1.41 | 1.41 |
|  | 17 | 1 | 3 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 1.31 | 1.28 |
|  | 18 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 1.28 | 1.21 |
|  | 19 | 0 | 1 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 1.15 | 1.09 |
|  | 20 | 1 | 5 | 7.2 | 5.6 | 1.12 | 1.02 |
|  | 21 | 0 | 11 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 0.99 | 0.89 |
|  | 22 | 1 | 4 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 0.89 | 0.85 |
|  | 23 | 1 | 27 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 0.82 | 0.62 |
|  | 24 | 1 | 13 | 9.5 | 8.4 | 0.56 | 0.46 |
|  | 25 | 0 | 3 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 0.49 | 0.46 |
|  | 26 | 0 | 0 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 0.49 | 0.49 |
|  | 27 | FISHWAY | CLOSED |  |  |  |  |
|  | 28 | 0 | 8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 0.49 | 0.49 |
|  | 29 | 6 | 7 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 0.52 | 0.46 |
|  | 30 | 3 | 21 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 0.62 | 0.59 |
|  | 31 | 5 | 39 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 0.82 | 0.69 |
| June | 1 | 4 | 67 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 0.89 | 0.85 |
|  | 2 | 5 | 80 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 0.95 | 0.92 |
|  | 3 | 35 | 49 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 1.05 | 1.02 |
|  | 4 | 60 | 7 | 10.0 | 5.6 | 1.02 | 0.99 |
|  | 5 | 375 | 32 | 10.0 | 5.6 | 1.21 | 1.18 |
|  | 6 | 64 | 19 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 1.18 | 1.15 |
|  | 7 | 315 | 36 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 1.18 | 1.15 |
|  | 8 | 140 | 12 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 1.15 | 1.09 |
|  | 9 | 260 | 10 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 1.05 | 1.02 |
|  | 10 | 154 | 25 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 1.05 | 0.95 |
|  | 11 | 11 | 5 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 0.92 | 0.82 |
|  | 12 | 184 | 11 | 8.9 | 5.6 | 0.92 | 0.75 |
|  | 13 | 335 | 21 | 11.1 | 8.9 | 0.82 | 0.75 |
|  | 14 | 2,489 | 47 | 12.2 | 10.6 | 0.66 | 0.66 |
|  | 15 | 745 | 10 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 0.66 | 0.62 |
|  | 16 | 462 | 22 | 13.4 | 12.2 | 0.56 | 0.56 |
|  | 17 | 632 | 14 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 0.52 | 0.39 |
|  | 18 | 737 | 6 | 15.0 | 12.8 | 0.43 | 0.39 |
|  | 19 | 40 | 3 | 14.5 | 12.8 | 0.43 | 0.36 |
|  | 20 | 2,000 | 10 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 0.39 | 0.36 |
|  | 21 | 1,930 | 6 | 14.5 | 12.8 | 0.36 | 0.30 |
|  | 22 | 1,350 | 5 | 15.6 | 14.5 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
|  | 23 | -780 | 4 | 14.5 | 13.4 | 0.33 | 0.33 |
|  | 24 | 400 | 0 | 14.5 | 13.9 | 0.33 | 0.30 |
|  | 25 | 1,450 | 19 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 0.30 | 0.30 |

Appendix 3c (cont'd.)

| Date |  | Smolts | Kelts | Water Temperature Max. Min. |  | Water Height Max. Min. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June | 26 | 20 | 1 | 12.8 | 10.0 | 0.30 | 0.26 |
|  | 27 | 20 | 0 | 11.1 | 10.0 | 0.23 | 0.13 |
|  | 28 | 0 | 0 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
|  | 29 | 50 | 2 | 14.5 | 13.4 | 0.66 | 0.49 |
|  | 30 | 400 | 6 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 1.21 | 1.09 |
| July | 1 | 448 | 7 | 17.8 | 17.2 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
|  | 2 | 910 | 8 | 16.7 | 15.6 | 1.21 | 1.18 |
|  | 3 | 115 | 10 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 1.25 | 1.15 |
|  | 4 | - 250 | 6 | 13.9 | 12.8 | 1.21 | 1.15 |
|  | 5 | 650 | 12 | 12.8 | 11.7 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
|  | 6 | 1,980 | 8 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 1.25 | 1.21 |
|  | 7 | 550 | 6 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 1.28 | 1.25 |
|  | 8 | 540 | 2 | 12.8 | 10.6 | 1.28 | 1.25 |
|  | 9 | 350 | 1 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 1.87 | 1.28 |
|  | 10 | 220 | 2 | 11.1 | 10.0 | 1.51 | 1.31 |
|  | 11 | 210 | 2 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 1.57 | 1.44 |
|  | 12 | 30 | 0 | 10.6 | 8.9 | 1.71 | 1.51 |
|  | 13 | 30 | 0 | 12.8 | 11.1 | 1.44 | 1.28 |
|  | 14 | 26 | 0 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 1.21 | 1.15 |
|  | 15 | 59 | 0 | 17.2 | 16.7 | 1.12 | 1.09 |
|  | 16 | 55 | 1 | 17.2 | 16.7 | 1.28 | 1.18 |
|  | 17 | 39 | 1 | 17.2 | 16.7 | 1.28 | 1.15 |
|  | 18 | 42 | 1 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 1.18 | 1.15 |
|  | 19 | 55 | - | 16.1 | 16.1 | 1.09 | 1.09 |
|  | 20 | 10 | - | 16.1 | 16.1 | 1.12 | 1.12 |
|  | 21 | 20 | - | 15.6 | 15.6 | 1.21 | 1.21 |
|  | 22 | 18 | - | 13.9 | 13.9 | 1.31 | 1.31 |
|  | 23 | 20 | - | 16.7 | 16.7 | 1.21 | 1.21 |
|  | 24 | 25 | - | 17.2 | 17.2 | 1.18 | 1.18 |
|  | 25 | 7 | - | 15.0 | 15.0 | 1.31 | 1.31 |
|  | 26 | 15 | - | 15.6 | 15.6 | 1.18 | 1.18 |
| Total |  | 22,141 | 746 | - | - | - | - |

Appendix 3d. Daily smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 1975. Water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and water height (m) included.

| Date | Smolts | Kelts | Water Temperature | ter |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| May | 0 | 6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.52 | 1.42 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0 | 19 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.40 | 1.37 |
|  | 2 | 49 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.37 | 1.32 |
|  | 3 | 46 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.37 | 1.30 |
|  | 6 | 53 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.30 | 1.27 |
|  | 18 | 42 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.27 | 1.27 |
|  | 12 | 9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 1.24 | 1.22 |
|  | 32 | 19 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 1.24 | 1.14 |
|  | 19 | 38 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 1.22 | 1.14 |
|  | 41 | 52 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 0.94 | 0.84 |
|  | 23 | 5 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 0.76 | 0.66 |
|  | 155 | 28 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 0.71 | 0.46 |
|  | 75 | 4 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 0.46 | 0.38 |
|  | 60 | 7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.46 | 0.41 |
|  | 71 | 5 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 0.46 | 0.41 |
|  | 86 | 3 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 0.43 | 0.41 |
|  | 101 | 3 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 0.53 | 0.46 |
|  | 135 | 1 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 0.51 | 0.41 |
|  | 132 | 1 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 0.38 | 0.30 |
|  | 144 | 3 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 0.36 | 0.30 |
| June | 90 | 12 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 0.74 | 0.30 |
|  | 665 | 1 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 0.36 | 0.23 |
|  | 60 | 11 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 0.74 | 0.23 |
|  | 755 | 7 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 0.61 | 0.36 |
|  | 420 | 15 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 0.41 | 0.30 |
|  | 432 | 3 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 0.38 | 0.30 |
|  | 120 | 0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 0.30 | 0.20 |
|  | 345 | 2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.30 | 0.30 |
|  | 395 | 4 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 0.41 | 0.33 |
|  | 375 | 11 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 0.36 | 0.30 |
|  | 850 | 7 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 0.38 | 0.20 |
|  | 700 | 2 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 0.36 | 0.18 |
|  | 420 | 2 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 0.18 | 0.15 |
|  | 300 | 3 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 1.37 | 0.84 |
|  | 61 | 19 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 1.12 | 1.12 |
|  | 475 | 26 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 1.09 | 1.07 |
|  | 800 | 24 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 1.09 | 1.04 |
|  | 262 | 8 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 1.27 | 1.09 |
|  | 700 | 10 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 1.22 | 1.12 |
|  | 736 | 16 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 1.22 | 1.09 |
|  | 260 | 5 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 1.24 | 1.02 |

Appendix 3d (cont'd).

| Date |  | Smolts | Kelts | Water Max. | Temperature Min. | Water Max. | Height Min. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June | 22 | 1,575 | 3 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 1.09 | 1.04 |
|  | 23 | 745 | 5 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 1.12 | 1.09 |
|  | 24 | 375 | 3 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 1.27 | 1.22 |
|  | 25 | 420 | 0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 1.22 | 1.09 |
|  | 26 | 770 | 0 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 1.27 | 1.22 |
|  | 27 | 875 | 5 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 1.35 | 1.27 |
|  | 28 | 600 | 3 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 1.30 | 1.27 |
|  | 29 | 329 | 0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 1.22 | 1.22 |
|  | 30 | 693 | 0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 1.70 | 1.63 |
| July | 1 | 220 | 0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.65 | 1.63 |
|  | 2 | 30 | 0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 1.60 | 1.60 |
|  | 3 | 8 | 0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.60 | 1.60 |
|  | 4 | 15 | 0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.63 | 1.63 |
|  | 5 | 15 | 0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.55 | 1.55 |
|  | 6 | 9 | 0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.55 | 1.55 |
|  | 7 | 15 | 0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.63 | 1.63 |
|  | 8 | 4 | 1 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 1.63 | 1.63 |
|  | 9 | 10 | - | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.57 | 1.57 |
|  | 10 | 5 | - | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.52 | 1.52 |
|  | 11 | FISHWAY | CLOSED |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | 3 | - | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.57 | 1.57 |
|  | 13 | 2 | - | 19.0 | 19.0 | 1.57 | 1.57 |
|  | 14 | - | - | 19.0 | 19.0 | 1.57 | 1.57 |
|  | 15 | 2 | - | 19.0 | 19.0 | 0.97 | 0.97 |
|  | 16 | 6 | - | 19.0 | 19.0 | 1.02 | 1.02 |
| Total |  | 17,062 | 601 | - | - | - | - |

Appendix 3e. Daily smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 1976. Water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and water height ( m ) included.

| Date | Smolts | Kelts | Water Temperature Max. Min. | Water Height Max. Min. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| May | 4 | - | 51 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 1.34 | 1.25 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 | 1 | 205 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 1.92 | 1.89 |
|  | 6 | - | 6 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 1.77 | 1.46 |
|  | 7 | - | 5 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 1.40 | 1.28 |
|  | 8 | 1 | 4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 1.28 | 1.28 |
|  | 9 | FISHWAY | CLOSED |  |  |  |  |
|  | 10 | 0 | 6 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 1.52 | 1.51 |
|  | 11 | 4 | 11 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 1.63 | 1.62 |
|  | 12 | 8 | 9 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 1.55 | 1.25 |
|  | 13 | 32 | 10 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 1.49 | 1.49 |
|  | 14 | 26 | 22 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 1.47 | 1.10 |
|  | 15 | 50 | 17 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 0.94 | 0.61 |
|  | 16 | 20 | 19 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.91 | 0.88 |
|  | 17 | 41 | 4 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 0.76 | 0.76 |
|  | 18 | 222 | 16 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 0.67 | 0.61 |
|  | 19 | 647 | 45 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 0.61 | 0.30 |
|  | 20 | 243 | 13 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 0.30 | 0.15 |
|  | 21 | 389 | 7 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 0.15 | 0.12 |
|  | 22 | 112 | 2 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
|  | 23 | 750 | 2 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 0.24 | 0.18 |
|  | 24 | 1,633 | 86 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 0.49 | 0.46 |
|  | 25 | 1,223 | 31 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 0.73 | 0.58 |
|  | 26 | - 196 | 7 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 0.85 | 0.61 |
|  | 27 | 765 | 20 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.76 | 0.67 |
|  | 28 | 89 | 0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 0.52 | 0.24 |
|  | 29 | 20 | - | 12.0 | 7.0 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
|  | 30 | 2 | 0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 0.12 | 0.09 |
|  | 31 | 189 | 1 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 0.24 | 0.18 |
| June | 1 | 22 | 0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
|  | 2 | 395 | 3 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.55 | 0.43 |
|  | 3 | 56 | 2 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 0.58 | 0.49 |
|  | 4 | 84 | 0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 0.43 | 0.30 |
|  | 5 | 74 | 1 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 0.30 | 0.15 |
|  | 6 | 15 | 0 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 0.18 | 0.09 |
|  | 7 | 32 | 0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 0.15 | 0.09 |
|  | 8 | 89 | 0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 0.55 | 0.09 |
|  | 9 | 102 | 2 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 0.70 | 0.49 |
|  | 10 | 200 | 17 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 0.98 | 0.79 |
|  | 11 | 129 | 7 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 1.04 | 0.98 |
|  | 12 | 100 | 2 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 1.07 | 0.98 |
|  | 13 | 68 | 4 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 1.25 | 1.31 |

Appendix 3 e (cont'd.)

| Date |  | Smolts | Kelts | Water Temperature Max. Min. |  | Water Max. | Height Min. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June | 14 | 83 | 2 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 1.34 | 0.25 |
|  | 15 | 409 | 2 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 1.31 | 1.25 |
|  | 16 | 649 | 5 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 1.28 | 1.25 |
|  | 17 | 886 | 8 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 1.22 | 1.22 |
|  | 18 | 1,216 | 9 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 1.16 | 0.94 |
|  | 19 | - 956 | 9 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 1.10 | 0.98 |
|  | 20 | 1,054 | 4 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 1.10 | 0.98 |
|  | 21 | 349 | 1 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 1.16 | 0.98 |
|  | 22 | 322 | 2 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 1.04 | 0.98 |
|  | 23 | 228 | 0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 0.98 | 0.91 |
|  | 24 | 385 | 1 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.98 | 0.88 |
|  | 25 | 329 | 2 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 0.98 | 0.94 |
|  | 26 | 316 | 0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 0.94 | 0.91 |
|  | 27 | 56 | 1 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 0.98 | 0.98 |
|  | 28 | 77 | 0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 0.98 | 0.98 |
|  | 29 | 148 | 0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 0.88 | 0.88 |
|  | 30 | 149 | 0 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 0.91 | 0.88 |
| July | 1 | 59 | 0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 0.98 | 0.88 |
|  | 2 | 87 | 0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 0.98 | 0.91 |
|  | 3 | 202 | 1 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 1.07 | 0.98 |
|  | 4 | 66 | 0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.98 | 0.98 |
|  | 5 | 50 | 0 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 1.04 | 0.98 |
|  | 6 | 85 | 0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.71 | 1.37 |
|  | 7 | 55 | 0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.98 | 0.98 |
|  | 8 | 20 | 0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.88 | 0.88 |
|  | 9 | 14 | 1 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 0.88 | 0.85 |
|  | 10 | 28 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 0.88 | 0.76 |
|  | 11 | 15 | 0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 0.94 | 0.91 |
|  | 12 | 17 | 0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 0.91 | 0.91 |
|  | 13 | 20 | 0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 0.88 | 0.88 |
|  | 14 | 8 | 0 | 16.0 | - | 0.91 | - |
|  | 15 | 15 | - | 15.0 | - | 0.91 | - |
|  | 16 | 8 | - | 13.0 | - | 0.79 | - |
|  | 17 | 3 | 0 | 15.0 | - | 0.61 | - |
|  | 18 | 2 | - | 15.0 | - | 0.73 | - |
|  | 19 | 7 | - | 16.0 | - | 1.01 | - |
|  | 20 | 4 | - | 17.0 | - | 0.98 | - |
|  | 21 | 14 | - | 17.0 | - | 0.98 | - |
| Total |  | 16,420 | 685 | - | - | - | - |

Appendix 3f. Daily smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 1977. Water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and water height ( m ) included.

| Date |  | Smolts | Kelts | Water Temperature Max. Min. |  | Water Height Max. Min. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| April | 25 | - | 1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
|  | 26 | - | 1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
|  | 27 | $\cdots$ | 1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
|  | 28 | - | - | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
|  | 29 | 2 | 9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
|  | 30 | 6 | 18 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| May | 1 | 7 | 12 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
|  | 2 | - | 4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 3 | - | 3 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 4 | - | 3 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 5 | - | - | 4.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
|  | 6 | - | - | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
|  | 7 | FISHWAY | CLOSED |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | FISHWAY | CLOSED |  |  |  |  |
|  | 9 | 1. | 4 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
|  | 10 | 3 | 10 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
|  | 11 | - | 18 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
|  | 12 | 3 | 14 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
|  | 13 | 2 | 23 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
|  | 14 | - | 34 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
|  | 15 | 7 | 51 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
|  | 16 | 7 | 24 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
|  | 17 | 5 | 22 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
|  | 18 | 1 | 19 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
|  | 19 | 2 | 16 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
|  | 20 | - | 18 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
|  | 21 | 2 | 21 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
|  | 22 | 4 | 16 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
|  | 23 | 9 | 36 | 8.0 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 0.6 |
|  | 24 | 58 | 51 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
|  | 25 | 97 | 25 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
|  | 26 | 123 | 34 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
|  | 27 | 32 | 4 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
|  | 28 | 11 | 1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
|  | 29 | 27 | 11 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
|  | 30 | 21 | 16 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
|  | 31 | 132 | 30 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 |
| June | 1 | 667 | 31 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
|  | 2 | 237 | 5 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
|  | 3 | 395 | 15 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 |

Appendix $3 f$ (cont'd.)

| Date |  | Smolts | Kelts | Water Temperature Max. Min. |  | Water Height Max. Min. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June | 4 | 1,775 | 3 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
|  | 5 | 290 | 2 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | 6 | 548 | 3 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | 7 | 327 | 2 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
|  | 8 | 297 | 2 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
|  | 9 | 376 | 1 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
|  | 10 | 58 | - | 14.0 | 13.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
|  | 11 | 708 | 1 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
|  | 12 | 114 | - | 16.5 | 16.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
|  | 13 | 212 | - | 17.0 | 16.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
|  | 14 | 343 | 1 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
|  | 15 | 353 | - | 14.0 | 13.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
|  | 16 | 160 | - | 14.0 | 13.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
|  | 17 | 112 | - | 11.0 | 10.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
|  | 18 | 49 | - | 11.0 | 10.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
|  | 19 | 4,556 | 9 | 13.5 | 13.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
|  | 20 | , 405 | 5 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
|  | 21 | 247 | - | 13.0 | 12.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
|  | 22 | 17 | - | 13.5 | 13.0 | - | - |
|  | 23 | 102 | 1 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
|  | 24 | 256 | 1 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
|  | 25 | 26 | - | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
|  | 26 | 70 | - | 18.0 | 15.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
|  | 27 | 160 | - | 16.5 | 16.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
|  | 28 | 77 | - | 15.5 | 15.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
|  | 29 | 145 | 1 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
|  | 30 | 97 | - | 17.0 | 15.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| July | 1 | 125 | 1 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
|  | 2 | 94 | 1 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
|  | 3 | 66 | 2 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
|  | 4 | 172 | - | 17.0 | 17.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
|  | 5 | 39 | - | 18.0 | 17.0 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
|  | 6 | 30 | - | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
|  | 7 | 16 | - | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
|  | 8 | 34 | - | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 9 | 22 | - | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 10 | 11 | 1 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
|  | 11 | 12 | - | 17.0 | 17.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 |

Bishop's forebay closed from 1:00 on July 11 until 08:00 July 18 due to Price shut-down operations.

Appendix $3 f$ (cont'd.)

| Date | Smolts | Kelts | Water Temperature <br> Max. |  | Water Height <br> Max. <br> Min. |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Appendix 3g. Daily smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 1978. Water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and water height ( m ) included.

| Date |  | Smolts | Kelts | Water Temperature Max. Min. |  | Water Height Max. Min. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| May | 1 | - | 5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
|  | 2 | - | - | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
|  | 3 | - | - | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
|  | 4 | - | 7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
|  | 5 | - | 3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
|  | 6 | FISHWAY | CLOSED |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | FISHWAY | CLOSED |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8 | - | 3 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 9 | - | 13 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
|  | 10 | - | 23 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
|  | 11 | - | 30 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
|  | 12 | - | 50 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
|  | 13 | - | 39 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
|  | 14 | 2 | 22 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
|  | 15 | 2 | 36 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
|  | 16 | 2 | 41 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
|  | 17 | 1 | 12 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
|  | 18 | 12 | 80 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
|  | 19 | 26 | 27 | 12.5 | 11.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
|  | 20 | 59 | 18 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
|  | 21 | 50 | 16 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
|  | 22 | 40 | 4 | 11.0 | 9.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | 23 | 16 | 5 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
|  | 24 | 9 | 3 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
|  | 25 | 12 | - | 7.5 | 7.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
|  | 26 | 9 | 1 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
|  | 27 | 4 | - | 8.5 | 8.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
|  | 28 | 26 | 1 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
|  | 29 | 8 | - | 7.5 | 7.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
|  | 30 | 29 | 5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
|  | 31 | 102 | 96 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| June | 1 | 119 |  | 10.0 | 9.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | 2 | 115 | 25 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | 3 | 92 | 6 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | 4 | 82 | 3 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
|  | 5 | 12 | 7 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
|  | 6 | 124 | 27 | 11.5 | 10.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
|  | 7 | 253 | 3 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
|  | 8 | 118 | 4 | 14.5 | 12.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
|  | 9 | 68 | 3 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | 10 | 91 | 6 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 |

Appendix 3g (cont'd.)

| Date |  | Smolts | Kelts | Water Temperature Max. Min. |  | Water Height Max. Min. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June | 11 | 148 | 14 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
|  | 12 | 303 | 8 | 19.0 | 12.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
|  | 13 | 849 | 21 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
|  | 14 | 168 | 3 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
|  | 15 | 255 | 53 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
|  | 16 | 78 | 3 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
|  | 17 | 45 | 1 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
|  | 18 | 157 | 3 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
|  | 19 | 581 | 5 | 17.0 | 14.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
|  | 20 | 285 | 2 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
|  | 21 | 555 | 4 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
|  | 22 | 1,014 | 1 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 23 | 547 | 1 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 24 | 236 | - | 18.5 | 18.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
|  | 25 | 247 | 2 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
|  | 26 | 387 | 4 | 20.0 | 18.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
|  | 27 | 284 | 4 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
|  | 28 | 103 | 1 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
|  | 29 | 171 | 1 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
|  | 30 | 88 | 3 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| July | 1 | 53 | 1 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 2 | 67 | 2 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
|  | 3 | 80 | 1 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 4 | 81 | 1 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 5 | 49 | 2 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
|  | 6 | 74 | 6 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 7 | 61 | 1 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 8 | 35 | 1 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 9 | 78 | 2 | 20.5 | 20.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 10 | 95 | - | 22.0 | 21.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 11 | 83 | 2 | 23.5 | 22.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
|  | 12 | 80 | 1 | 22.0 | 22.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Total |  | 8,818 | 801 | - | - | - | - |

Appendix 3h. Daily smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 1979. Water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and water height ( m ) included.

| Date |  | Smolts | Kelts | Water Temperature Max. Min. |  | Water Height Max. Min. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| April |  | - | 6 | 5.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | - |
|  | 28 | - | 26 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
|  | 29 | - | 25 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
|  | 30 | 2 | 9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| May | 1 | - | - | 9.0 | 9.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | 2 | 1 | 7 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
|  | 3 | 1 | 9 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
|  | 4 | - | 9 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
|  | 5 | 2 | 11 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
|  | 6 | 5 | 12 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | 7 | 2 | 9 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
|  | 8 | - | 4 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
|  | 9 | 1 | 87 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
|  | 10 | - | 6 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
|  | 11 | - | - | 8.0 | 7.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
|  | 12 | - | 2 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
|  | 13 | - |  | 8.5 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
|  | 14 | - | 1 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
|  | 15 | 1 | 45 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
|  | 16 | 2 | 22 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
|  | 17 | 5 | 31 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
|  | 18 | 10 | 28 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
|  | 19 | 12 | 4 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
|  | 20 | 42 | 28 | 17.0 | 16.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
|  | 21 | 33 | 19 | 16.5 | 16.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
|  | 22 | 110 | 32 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | 23 | 5,558 | 545 | 17.0 | 14.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
|  | 24 | 9,146 | 36 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
|  | 25 | 3 | - | 17.0 | 13.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | 26 | 10 | - | 13.0 | 12.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | 27 | 12,014 | 59 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
|  | 28 | 31 | 2 | 13.0 | 12.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
|  | 29 | 15 | - | 13.0 | 13.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
|  | 30 | 853 | 12 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
|  | 31 | 650 | 6 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| June | 1 | 452 | 2 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
|  | 2 | 1,505 | 3 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
|  | 3 | 18,062 | 5 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
|  | 4 | 271 | 7. | 16.0 | 15.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
|  | 5 | 7,657 | 3 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 |

Appendix 3 h (cont'd.)

| Date |  | Smolts | Kelts | Water T Max. | Temperature Min. | Wate <br> Max. | Height Min. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June | 6 | 280 | - | 16.0 | 15.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 7 | 1,677 | 1 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 8 | 1,186 | - | 16.0 | 15.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 9 | 13,260 | - | 16.0 | 15.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
|  | 10 | 4,536 | - | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
|  | 11 | 410 | - | 16.0 | 15.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
|  | 12 | 4,292 | 2 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
|  | 13 | 286 | - | 17.0 | 16.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
|  | 14 | 575 | - | 17.0 | 16.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
|  | 15 | 231 | - | 16.0 | 15.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 16 | 142 | - | 16.0 | 14.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 17 | 116 | - | 16.0 | 14.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 18 | 159 | 1 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 19 | 467 | - | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 20 | 318 | - | 16.0 | 14.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 21 | 624 | - | 17.0 | 15.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
|  | 22 | 744 | - | 17.0 | 17.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
|  | 23 | 270 | 1 | 18.0 | 13.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 24 | 205 | - | 20.0 | 19.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 25 | 113 | - | 18.0 | 16.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 26 | 89 | - | 17.0 | 16.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 27 | 73 | - | 16.0 | 14.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 28 | 81 | - | 16.0 | 15.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 29 | 71 | - | 16.0 | 15.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 30 | 75 | - | 18.0 | 17.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| July |  | 43 | - | 18.0 | 16.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
|  | 2 | 2 | - | 18.0 | 18.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
|  | 3 | - | - | 17.0 | 17.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
|  | 4 | 2 | - | 18.0 | 17.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
|  | 5 | FISHWAY | CLOSED |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6 | FISHWAY | CLOSED |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7 | - | - | 17.0 | 17.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 8 | 1 | - | 17.0 | 15.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
|  | 9 | 6 | - | 17.0 | 16.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
|  | 10 | 1 | - | 17.0 | - | 1.2 | - |
| Total |  | 86,791 | 1,117 | - | - | - | - |

Appendix 3i. Daily smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 1980. Water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and water height (m) included.

| Date |  | Smolts | Kelts | Water Temperature Max. Min. |  | Water Height Max. Min. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| April |  | - | 5 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
|  | 29 | - | 6 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
|  | 30 | - | 11 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| May | 1 | - | 9 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
|  | 2 | - | 6 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
|  | 3 | - | 20 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
|  | 4 | - | 19 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
|  | 5 | - | 12 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
|  | 6 | - | 2 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 7 | - | 7 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 8 | - | 7 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
|  | 9 | - | 6 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
|  | 10 | - | 14 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
|  | 11 | - | 8 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
|  | 12 | - | 8 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
|  | 13 | - | 22 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
|  | 14 | 2 | 12 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
|  | 15 | - | 11 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
|  | 16 | - | 13 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
|  | 17 | 1 | 14 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
|  | 18 | 3 | 15 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
|  | 19 | 1 | 9 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
|  | 20 | 181 | 117 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
|  | 21 | 106 | 459 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
|  | 22 | 129 | 171 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
|  | 23 | 10 | 8 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
|  | 24 | 26 | 15 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
|  | 25 | 33 | 15 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
|  | 26 | 256 | 86 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
|  | 27 | 251 | 175 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
|  | 28 | 98 | 113 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
|  | 29 | 456 | 109 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
|  | 30 | 308 | 33 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
|  | 31 | 60 | 5 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| June | 1 | 60 | 13 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
|  | 2 | 128 | 28 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
|  | 3 | 587 | 118 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
|  | 4 | 541 | 13 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
|  | 5 | 458 | 5 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
|  | 6 | 784 | 8 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 |

Appendix $3 i$ (cont'd.)

| Date |  | Smolts | Kelts | Water Max. | Temperature Min. | Wate Max. | Height Min. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June | 7 | 664 | 16 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
|  | 8 | 872 | 13 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
|  | 9 | 1,906 | 31 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
|  | 10 | 912 | 14 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
|  | 11 | 1,481 | 7 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
|  | 12 | 1,409 | 4 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
|  | 13 | 1,308 | 4 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
|  | 14 | 350 | 2 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
|  | 15 | 1,150 | 1 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
|  | 16 | 754 | - | 13.0 | 11.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
|  | 17 | 459 | - | 12.0 | 11.0 | 1.5 | 0.9 |
|  | 18 | 967 | - | 15.0 | 12.0 | 1.6 | 0.9 |
|  | 19 | 846 | 1 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
|  | 20 | 894 | - | 14.0 | 13.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
|  | 21 | 493 | 1 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
|  | 22 | 500 | - | 14.0 | 13.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
|  | 23 | 392 | - | 15.0 | 14.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
|  | 24 | 736 | - | 16.0 | 15.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
|  | 25 | 115 | - | 16.0 | 15.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
|  | 26 | 57 | 1 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
|  | 27 | 132 | - | 19.0 | 18.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
|  | 28 | - | - | 18.0 | 17.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
|  | 29 | 3 | - | 16.0 | 15.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
|  | 30 | - | - | 14.0 | 14.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| July | 1 | 1 | - | 14.0 | 13.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
|  | 2 | 2 | - | 14.0 | 14.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 3 | 3 | - | 14.0 | 14.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 4 | 5 | - | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
|  | 5 | 13 | - | 16.0 | 16.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
|  | 6 | 10 | - | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 7 | 14 | - | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 8 | 2 | - | 13.0 | 13.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 9 | - | - | 14.0 | 14.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
|  | 10 | - | - | 15.0 | 15.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
|  | 11 | 2 | - | 14.0 | 14.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Total |  | 20,931 | 1,822 | - | - | - | - |

Appendix 3 j . Daily smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 1981. Water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) and water height (m) included.

| Date |  | Smolts | Kelts | Water Temperature Max. Min. |  | Water Height Max. Min. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| May | 4 | - | 4 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 6 | - | 57 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 7 | - | 144 | - | $\cdots$ | - | - |
|  | 8 | - | 53 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 9 | - | 56 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 10 | 1 | 36 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 11 | 17 | 77 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
|  | 12 | 18 | 50 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
|  | 13 | 26 | 53 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
|  | 14 | 57 | 19 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
|  | 15 | 210 | 36 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
|  | 16 | 132 | 8 | 11.0 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
|  | 17 | 145 | 4 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | 18 | 1,418 | 17 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | 19 | 818 | 177 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 20 | 537 | 63 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
|  | 21 | 15 | 1 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
|  | 22 | 1,133 | 95 | 11.0 | 9.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
|  | 23 | 1,532 | 80 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
|  | 24 | 917 | 25 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
|  | 25 | 137 | 6 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
|  | 26 | 315 | 19 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
|  | 27 | 543 | 19 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
|  | 28 | 101 | 0 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
|  | 29 | 1,706 | 20 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
|  | 30 | 2,700 | 31 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
|  | 31 | 2,547 | 43 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| June | 1 | 2,465 | 21 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
|  | 2 | 971 | 9 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
|  | 3 | 44 | 0 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
|  | 4 | 2,612 | 43 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
|  | 5 | 2,136 | 7 | 15.0 | 14.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
|  | 6 | 1,278 | 3 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
|  | 7 | 2,603 | 11 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
|  | 8 | 2,237 | 5 | 14.0 | 13.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
|  | 9 | 5,285 | 1 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
|  | 10 | 1,136 | 0 |  |  | - | - |
|  | 11 | 2,279 | 0 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 12 | 1,375 | 0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
|  | 13 | 2,092 | 0 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 |

Appendix 3 j (cont'd.)

| Date |  | Smolts | Kelts | Water Max. | Temperature Min. | Water <br> Max. | Height Min. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June | 14 | 4,361 | 0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
|  | 15 | 2,109 | 0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 16 | 1,240 | 0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 17 | 160 | 0 | 13.0 | 12.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
|  | 18 | 1,005 | 0 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
|  | 19 | 933 | 0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
|  | 20 | 655 | 1 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 21 | 854 | 1 | 17.0 | 15.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
|  | 22 | 472 | 3 | 16.0 | 13.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 |
|  | 23 | 605 | 1 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
|  | 24 | 1,126 | 0 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
|  | 25 | 718 | 0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
|  | 26 | 816 | 1 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
|  | 27 | 898 | 0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
|  | 28 | 995 | 0 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 29 | 348 | 0 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
|  | 30 | 321 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| July | 1 | 344 | 0 | 19.0 | 18.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
|  | 2 | 50 | 0 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
|  | 3 | 92 | 0 | 18.0 | 18.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
|  | 4 | 73 | 0 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 5 | 96 | 0 | - | - | - | - |
|  | 6 | 11 | 0 | - | - | - | - |
| Total |  | 59,820 | 1,300 | - | - | - | - |

## APPENDIX 4: WEEKLY SMOLT AND KELT ENU̇MERATIONS AT THE BISHOP'S FALLS FOREBAY FOR THE YEARS 1972-81

Appendix 4a. Weekly smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 1972. Mean weekly water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Week <br> Ending | Smolts | Kelts | Mean Water <br> Temperature |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| Apri1 29 | 1 | 2 | 1.7 |  |
| May | 6 | - | 7 | 2.4 |
|  | 13 | - | - | 1.9 |
|  | 20 | 3 | 21 | 4.9 |
|  | 27 | 8 | 19 | 5.8 |
| June | 3 | 618 | 99 | 11.6 |
|  | 10 | 2,421 | 28 | 11.0 |
|  | 17 | 3,546 | 13 | 14.2 |
|  | 24 | 1,878 | 10 | 15.5 |
| July | 1 | 1,442 | 10 | 13.4 |
|  | 8 | 22 | 1 | 16.4 |
|  | 15 | - | - | - |
| Total |  | 9,939 | 210 | - |

Appendix 4b. Weekly smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 1973. Mean weekly water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Week Ending |  | Smolts | Kelts | Mean Water Temperature |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ending |  |  |  |  |  |
| May | 12 | - | 1 | 3.8 | 3.4 |
|  | 19 | - | 15 | 6.6 | 5.6 |
|  | 26 | 13 | 12 | 7.2 | 5.6 |
| June | 2 | 10 | 23 | 11.5 | 9.8 |
|  | 9 | 2,326 | 32 | 14.4 | 11.7 |
|  | 16 | 2,564 | 41 | 11.0 | 8.9 |
|  | 23 | 4,641 | 34 | 12.8 | 10.0 |
|  | 30 | 5,146 | 21 | 17.1 | 14.8 |
| July | 7 | 764 | 1 | 21.3 | 19.5 |
|  | 14 | 215 | - | 21.6 | 20.4 |
|  | 21 | 7 | - | 22.2 | 22.2 |
|  | 28 | 12 | - | 22.2 | 21.1 |
| Total |  | 15,698 | 180 | - | = |

Appendix 4c. Weekly smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 1974. Mean weekly water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Week <br> Ending | Smolts | Kelts |  | Mean Water <br> Temperature <br> Max. <br> Min. |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| May | 18 | 2 | 11 | 4.5 | 4.1 |
|  | 25 | 4 | 64 | 7.5 | 6.6 |
| June | 1 | 18 | 142 | 4.2 | 3.6 |
|  | 8 | 994 | 235 | 7.9 | 6.1 |
|  | 15 | 4,178 | 129 | 9.1 | 8.0 |
|  | 22 | 7,151 | 66 | 14.4 | 13.2 |
|  | 29 | 2,720 | 26 | 13.2 | 12.2 |
| July | 6 | 4,753 | 57 | 14.9 | 14.2 |
|  | 13 | 1,930 | 13 | 11.5 | 10.5 |
|  | 20 | 286 | 3 | 16.5 | 16.2 |
|  | 27 | 105 | - | 15.7 | 15.7 |
| Tota1 |  | 22,141 | 746 | - | - |

Appendix 4d. Weekly smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 1975. Mean weekly water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Week Ending |  | Smolts | Kelts | Mean Temp Max. | ater <br> ature <br> Min. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| May | 17 | 29 | 215 | 3.7 | 3.0 |
|  | 24 | 357 | 155 | 6.7 | 6.3 |
|  | 31 | 729 | 23 | 8.9 | 8.4 |
| June | 7 | 2,542 | 49 | 11.7 | 11.3 |
|  | 14 | 3,385 | 31 | 9.4 | 9.0 |
|  | 21 | 3,294 | 108 | 13.9 | 13.0 |
|  | 28 | 5,360 | 19 | 14.7 | 14.0 |
| July | 5 | 1,310 | - | 16.0 | 15.6 |
|  | 12 | 46 | 1 | 15.8 | 15.8 |
|  | 19 | 10 | - | 19.0 | 19.0 |
| Total |  | 17,062 | 601 | - | - |

```
Appendix 4e. Weekly smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 1976. Mean weekly water temperature ( \({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\) ) included.
```

| Week <br> Ending |  | Smolts | Kelts | Mean Water Temperature |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| May | 8 | 2 | 271 | 5.4 | 5.1 |
|  | 15 | 120 | 75 | 7.4 | 7.2 |
|  | 22 | 1,674 | 106 | 10.4 | 9.3 |
|  | 29 | 4,676 | 146 | 9.7 | 8.3 |
| June | 5 | 822 | 7 | 9.4 | 9.1 |
|  | 12 | 667 | 28 | 11.3 | 10.6 |
|  | 19 | 4,267 | 39 | 13.0 | 11.6 |
|  | 26 | 2,983 | 10 | 15.6 | 15.3 |
| July | 3 | 778 | 2 | 12.9 | 12.4 |
|  | 10 | 318 | 1 | 16.6 | 16.3 |
|  | 17 | 86 | - | 17.7 | 17.7 |
|  | 24 | 27 | - | 16.3 | - |
| Total |  | 16,420 | 685 | - | - |

Appendix 4f. Weekly smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 1977. Mean weekly water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Week Ending | Smolts | Kelts | Mean Water Temperature |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| April 30 | 8 | 30 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| May 7 | 7 | 22 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| 14 | 9 | 103 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| 21 | 24 | 171 | 5.1 | 5.0 |
| 28 | 334 | 167 | 8.1 | 6.9 |
| June 4 | 3,254 | 111 | 10.9 | 10.0 |
| 11 | 2,604 | 11 | 13.2 | 12.7 |
| 18 | 1,343 | 1 | 14.2 | 13.2 |
| 25 | 5,609 | 16 | 13.1 | 12.4 |
| July 2 | 768 | 2 | 17.1 | 16.1 |
| 9 | 379 | 2 | 16.4 | 16.3 |
| 16 | 23 | 1 | 17.0 | 16.5 |
| 23 | 7 | - | 18.0 | 17.7 |
| Total | 14,369 | 637 | - | - |

Appendix 4 g . Weekly smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 1978. Mean weekly water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Week <br> Ending |  | Smolts | Kelts | Mean Water Temperature |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ending |  |  |  | Max. | Min. |
| May | 6 | - | 15 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
|  | 13 | - | 158 | 6.2 | 5.4 |
|  | 20 | 102 | 236 | 10.3 | 9.7 |
|  | 27 | 140 | 29 | 9.1 | 8.0 |
| June | 3 | 491 | 156 | 8.8 | 8.1 |
|  | 10 | 748 | 53 | 12.5 | 11.5 |
|  | 17 | 1,846 | 103 | 16.3 | 14.6 |
|  | 24 | 3,375 | 16 | 18.0 | 17.1 |
| July |  | 1,333 | 16 | 18.4 | 17.6 |
|  | 8 | - 447 | 14 | 17.0 | 16.5 |
|  | 15 | 336 | 5 | 22.0 | 21.4 |
| Total |  | 8,818 | 801 | - | - |

Appendix 4h. Weekly smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 1979. Mean weekly water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Week <br> Ending | Smolts | Kelts |  | Mean Water <br> Temperature <br> Max. <br> Min. |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| April 28 | - | 32 | 5.5 | 3.0 |  |  |
| May | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12 | 8 | 120 | 7.6 | 6.9 |  |
|  | 19 | 30 | 131 | 11.1 | 5.9 |  |
|  | 26 | 14,902 | 660 | 16.1 | 14.5 |  |
| June | 2 | 15,520 | 84 | 14.7 | 13.4 |  |
|  | 9 | 42,393 | 16 | 16.0 | 14.9 |  |
|  | 16 | 10,472 | 2 | 16.4 | 15.4 |  |
|  | 23 | 2,698 | 2 | 16.6 | 14.9 |  |
|  | 30 | 707 | - | 17.3 | 16.0 |  |
| July | 7 | 47 | - | 17.6 | 17.0 |  |
|  | 14 | 8 | - | 17.0 | 15.5 |  |
| Total |  | 86,791 | 1,117 | - | 0 |  |

Appendix 4i. Weekly smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 1980. Mean weekly water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.


Appendix 4 j . Weekly smolt and kelt enumerations at the Bishop's Falls forebay, 1981. Mean weekly water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Week Ending |  | Smolts | Kelts | Mean Water Temperature |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| May | 9 | - | 314 | - | $=$ |
|  | 16 | 461 | 279 | 8.7 | 7.5 |
|  | 23 | 5,598 | 437 | 10.8 | 9.2 |
|  | 30 | 6,419 | 120 | 10.1 | 9.3 |
| June | 6 | 12,053 | 126 | 13.9 | 13.4 |
|  | 13 | 17,007 | 17 | 13.0 | 11.8 |
|  | 20 | 10,463 | 1 | 14.0 | 13.1 |
|  | 27 | 5,489 | 6 | 16.1 | 14.9 |
| July | 4 | 2,223 | - | 18.2 | 17.7 |
|  | 11 | 107 | - | - | - |
| Total |  | 59,820 | 1,300 | - | - |

## APPENDIX 5: DAILY ADULT COUNT AT THE GRAND FALLS COLLECTION FACILITY FOR THE YEARS 1974-81

Appendix 5a. Daily adult count at the Grand Falls collection facility, 1974. Mean daily water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Date |  | Temperature | ( $<62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | ( $\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July | 21 | 16.7 | - | - |
|  | 22 | 17.2 | - | - |
|  | 23 | 16.1 | - | - |
|  | 24 | 17.8 | - | - |
|  | 25 | 17.2 | - | - |
|  | 26 | 17.2 | - | - |
|  | 27 | 17.8 | - | - |
|  | 28 | 16.1 | - | - |
|  | 29 | 15.6 | 1 | - |
|  | 30 | 14.4 | - | - |
|  | 31 | 15.0 | - | - |
| Aug. | 1 | 15.6 | 1 | - |
|  | 2 | 14.4 | 4 | - |
|  | 3 | 17.2 | 1 | - |
|  | 4 | 18.3 | 2 | - |
|  | 5 | 17.2 | 5 | - |
|  | 6 | 15.0 | 8 | - |
|  | 7 | 14.4 | 2 | - |
|  | 8 | 11.1 | 6 | - |
|  | 9 | 8.9 | 2 | - |
|  | 10 | 10.0 | - | - |
|  | 11 | 11.1 | - | - |
|  | 12 | 12.2 | - | - |
|  | 13 | 10.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 14 | 16.0 | 8 | - |
|  | 15 | 15.0 | - | - |
|  | 16 | 15.0 | - | - |
|  | 17 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 18 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 19 | 16.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 20 | 16.0 | 6 | - |
|  | 21 | 16.0 | 3 | - |
|  | 22 | 18.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 23 | 17.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 24 | 10.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 25 | 8.9 | - | - |
|  | 26 | 14.0 | - | - |
|  | 27 | 13.0 | - | - |
|  | 28 | 15.0 | - | - |
|  | 29 | 15.0 | - | - |

Appendix 5a (cont'd.)

| Date |  | Temperature | ( $<62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug. | 30 | 14.0 | - | - |
|  | 31 | 14.0 | - | - |
| Sept. | 1 | 15.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 2 | 15.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 3 | 15.0 | - | - |
|  | 4 | 16.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 5 | 14.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 6 | 13.0 | - | - |
|  | 7 | 8.9 | - | - |
|  | 8 | 8.9 | - | - |
|  | 9 | 8.9 | - | - |
|  | 10 | 10.0 | - | - |
|  | 11 | 7.8 | 2 | - |
|  | 12 | 8.9 | - | - |
|  | 13 | 14.0 | - | - |
|  | 14 | 15.0 | - | - |
| Total |  |  | 64 | 0 |

Appendix 5b. Daily adult count at the Grand Falls collection facility, 1975. Mean daily water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Date |  | Temperature | ( $<62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | ( $>62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July | 3 | 15.0 | - | - |
|  | 4 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 5 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 6 | 15.0 | - | - |
|  | 7 | - | - | - |
|  | 8 | - | - | - |
|  | 9 | - | 1 | - |
|  | 10 | - | 3 | - |
|  | 11 | - | 11 | - |
|  | 12 | - |  | - |
|  | 13 | 19.0 | 5 | 3 |
|  | 14 | 21.0 | 8 | - |
|  | 15 | 21.0 | - | - |
|  | 16 | 20.0 | 11 | - |
|  | 17 | 20.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 18 | 17.0 | 17 | - |
|  | 19 | 19.0 | 7 | - |
|  | 20 | 22.0 | 7 | - |
|  | 21 | 23.0 | 20 | - |
|  | 22 | 21.0 | 4 | - |
|  | 23 | 18.0 | 11 | 3 |
|  | 24 | 20.0 | 31 | 10 |
|  | 25 | 18.0 | 25 | 2 |
|  | 26 | 18.0 | 8 | - |
|  | 27 | 19.0 | 7 | - |
|  | 28 | 18.0 | 14 | - |
|  | 29 | 19.0 | 18 | - |
|  | 30 | 19.0 | 14 | - |
|  | 31 | 17.0 | 16 | - |
| Aug. | 1 | 16.0 | 8 | 1 |
|  | 2 | 16.0 | - | $\underline{-}$ |
|  | 3 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 4 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 5 | 18.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 6 | 14.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 7 | 18.0 | - | - |
|  | 8 | 14.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 9 | 15.0 | 3 | - |
|  | 10 | 16.0 | 4 | - |
|  | 11 | 17.0 | 11 | - |
|  | 12 | 20.0 | 4 | - |

Appendix 5b (cont'd.)

| Date |  | Temperature | (<62 cm) | ( $>62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug. | 13 | 19.0 | 13 | $\cdots$ |
|  | 14 | 18.0 | 3 | - |
|  | 15 | 15.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 16 | 17.0 | 5 | $\cdots$ |
|  | 17 | 16.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 18 | 15.0 | 9 | - |
|  | 19 | 16.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 20 | 14.5 | 1 | - |
|  | 21 | 10.0 | - | - |
|  | 22 | 15.0 | - | - |
|  | 23 | 14.0 | - | - |
|  | 24 | 13.0 | - | - |
|  | 25 | 14.0 | - | - |
|  | 26 |  | - | - |
|  | 27 | 14.0 | 4 | - |
|  | 28 | 14.0 | 4 | - |
|  | 29 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 30 | 15.0 | - | - |
|  | 31 | 15.0 | - | - |
| Sept. | 1 | 13.0 | - | - |
|  | 2 | 13.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 3 | 14.0 | - | - |
|  | 4 | 14.0 | - | - |
|  | 5 | 13.0 | - | - |
|  | 6 | 14.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 7 | - | - | - |
|  | 8 | - | - | - |
|  | 9 | - | 1 | - |
| Total |  |  | 321 | 19 |

Appendix 5c. Daily adult count at the Grand Falls collection facility, 1976. Mean daily water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Date |  | Temperature | ( $<62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July | 18 | 21.1 | 5 | 1 |  |
|  | 19 | 19.4 | 6 | - |  |
|  | 20 | 18.3 | 2 | - |  |
|  | 21 | 18.0 | 3 | - |  |
|  | 22 | 17.0 | 6 | - |  |
|  | 23 | - | 1 | - |  |
|  | 24 | - | 5 | - |  |
|  | 25 | 18.0 | 2 | - |  |
|  | 26 | 19.0 | 3 | - |  |
|  | 27 | 18.0 | 6 | - |  |
|  | 28 | 17.0 | - | - |  |
|  | 29 | 17.0 | 2 | - |  |
|  | 30 | 17.0 | 4 | - |  |
|  | 31 | 17.0 | 1 | - | * |
| Aug. | 1 | 18.0 | 9 | 1 |  |
|  | 2 | 18.0 | 2 | - | - |
|  | 3 | 17.0 | 2 | - |  |
|  | 4 | 18.0 | 13 | - |  |
|  | 5 | 18.0 | 5 | 1 |  |
|  | 6 | 17.0 | 6 | - |  |
|  | 7 | 17.0 | 2 | - |  |
|  | 8 | 18.0 | 1 | - |  |
|  | 9 | 18.0 | 1 | - |  |
|  | 10 | 18.0 | - | - |  |
|  | 11 | 18.0 | 8 | - |  |
|  | 12 | 21.0 | 7 | - |  |
|  | 13 | 21.0 | 8 | - |  |
|  | 14 | 18.0 | 3 | - |  |
|  | 15 | 17.0 | 1 | - |  |
|  | 16 | 15.0 | 8 | - |  |
|  | 17 | 15.0 | - | - |  |
|  | 18 | 16.0 | 1 | - |  |
|  | 19 | 15.0 | - | - |  |
|  | 20 | 16.0 | - | - |  |
|  | 21 | 17.0 | - | - |  |
|  | 22 | 19.0 | - | - |  |
|  | 23 | 21.0 | - | - |  |
|  | 24 | 19.0 | - | - |  |
|  | 25 | 17.0 | - | - |  |
|  | 26 | 15.0 | - | - |  |
|  | 27 | 15.0 | - | - |  |

Appendix 5c (cont'd.)

| Date |  | Temperature | ( $<62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug. | 28 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 29 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 30 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 31 | 17.0 | 1 | 1 |
| Sept. | 1 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 2 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 3 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 4 | 15.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 5 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 6 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 7 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 8 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 9 | 14.0 | - | - |
|  | 10 | 15.0 | - | - |
|  | 11 | 15.0 | - | - |
|  | 12 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 13 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 14 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 15 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 16 | 14.0 | - | - |
|  | 17 | 14.4 | - | - |
|  | 18 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 19 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 20 | 16.0 | - | - |
| Total |  |  | 125 | 4 |

Appendix 5d. Daily adult count at the Grand Falls collection facility, 1977. Mean daily water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Date |  | Temperature | ( $<62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | $(>62 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July | 7 | 16.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 8 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 9 | 16.5 | 3 | - |
|  | 10 | - | 3 | - |
|  | 11 | - | 1 | - |
|  | 12 | - | - | - |
|  | 13 | - | $\overline{7}$ | - |
|  | 14 | - | 7 | - |
|  | 15 | - | - | - |
|  | 16 | - | - | - |
|  | 17 | - | 29 | - |
|  | 18 | - | 24 | 1 |
|  | 19 | 17.0 | 15 | 1 |
|  | 20 | 17.0 | 33 | 2 |
|  | 21 | 17.0 | 16 | - |
|  | 22 | 16.0 | 6 | - |
|  | 23 | 14.0 |  | - |
|  | 24 | 14.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 25 | 14.0 | - | - |
|  | 26 | 14.0 | - | - |
|  | 27 | 14.0 | 6 | - |
|  | 28 | 14.0 | 4 | - |
|  | 29 | 14.0 | 21 | 3 |
|  | 30 | 15.0 | 13 | 1 |
|  | 31 | 17.5 | 9 | - |
| Aug. | 1 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 2 | 17.0 | 8 | - |
|  | 3 | 18.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 4 | 20.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 5 | 20.0 | - | - |
|  | 6 | 20.0 | 7 | - |
|  | 7 | 18.0 | - | - |
|  | 8 | 18.0 | 14 | - |
|  | 9 | 18.0 | - | - |
|  | 10 | 17.0 | 1 | 1 |
|  | 11 | 16.0 | 4 | - |
|  | 12 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 13 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 14 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 15 | 15.0 | 4 | - |
|  | 16 | 15.0 | - | - |

Appendix 5d (cont'd).

| Date |  | Temperature | (<62 cm) | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug. | 17 | 16.0 | $\cdots$ | - |
|  | 18 | 16.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 19 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 20 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 21 | - | 3 | - |
|  | 22 | - | - | - |
|  | 23 | - | - | - |
|  | 24 | - | - | - |
|  | 25 | - | - | - |
|  | 26 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 27 | 16.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 28 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 29 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 30 | 18.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 31 | 18.0 | 1 | - |
| Sept. | 1 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 2 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 3 | 15.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 4 | 15.0 | - | - |
|  | 5 | 14.0 | - | - |
|  | 6 | 14.0 | - | - |
|  | 7 | 13.0 | - | - |
|  | 8 | 12.0 | - | - |
|  | 9 | 12.0 | - | - |
|  | 10 | 11.0 | - | - |
|  | 11 | 15.0 | - | - |
|  | 12 | 15.0 | - | - |
|  | 13 | 15.0 | - | - |
|  | 14 | 13.0 | - | - |
|  | 15 | 12.0 | - | - |
|  | 16 | 10.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 17 | 10.0 | - | - |
|  | 18 | 10.0 | - | - |
|  | 19 | 9.5 | - | - |
|  | 20 | 9.5 | - | - |
|  | 21 | 9.5 | - | - |
|  | 22 | 10.0 | - | - |
| Total |  |  | 243 | 9 |

Appendix 5e. Daily adult count at the Grand Falls collection facility, 1978. Mean daily water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Date |  | Temperature | ( $<62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July | 5 | - | - | - |
|  | 6 | - | - | - |
|  | 7 | - | - | - |
|  | 8 | - | - | - |
|  | 9 | - | - | - |
|  | 10 | - | - | - |
|  | 11 | - | - | - |
|  | 12 | 18.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 13 | 18.0 | 11 | 1 |
|  | 14 | 19.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 15 | 20.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 16 | 20.0 | 8 | - |
|  | 17 | 20.0 | 14 | 1 |
|  | 18 | 21.0 | 8 | - |
|  | 19 | 19.0 | 16 | 3 |
|  | 20 | 20.0 | 3 | - |
|  | 21 | 20.0 | 8 | - |
|  | 22 | 20.0 | 9 | - |
|  | 23 | 20.0 | 9 | - |
|  | 24 | 19.0 | - | - |
|  | 25 | 19.0 | - | - |
|  | 26 | 18.0 | - | - |
|  | 27 | 18.0 | - | - |
|  | 28 | 18.0 | - | - |
|  | 29 | 19.0 | - | - |
|  | 30 | 20.0 | - | - |
|  | 31 | 20.0 | - | - |
| Aug. | 1 | 20.0 | 6 | - |
|  | 2 | 20.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 3 | 19.0 | - | - |
|  | 4 | 21.0 | - | - |
|  | 5 | 20.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 6 | 21.0 | - | - |
|  | 7 | 21.0 | - | - |
|  | 8 | 20.0 | - | - |
|  | 9 | 20.0 | - | - |
|  | 10 | 18.0 | - | - |
|  | 11 | 20.0 | - | - |
|  | 12 | 20.0 | - | - |
|  | 13 | 19.0 |  | - |
|  | 14 | 20.0 | 2 | 1 |

Appendix 5e (cont'd.)

| Date |  | Temperature | ( $<62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | ( $\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug. | 15 | 19.0 | - | - |
|  | 16 | 19.0 | - | - |
|  | 17 | 18.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 18 | 18.0 | - | - |
|  | 19 | 20.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 20 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 21 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 22 | 18.0 | - | - |
|  | 23 | 18.0 | - | - |
|  | 24 | 18.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 25 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 26 | 19.0 | - | - |
|  | 27 | 18.0 | - | - |
|  | 28 | 19.0 | - | - |
|  | 29 | 19.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 30 | 19.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 31 | - | 1 | - |
| Sept. | 1 | - | - | - |
|  | 2 | - | - | - |
|  | 3 | 18.0 | - | - |
|  | 4 | 18.0 | - | - |
|  | 5 | 15.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 6 | 13.0 | - | - |
|  | 7 | 11.0 | - | - |
|  | 8 | 11.0 | - | - |
|  | 9 | 11.0 | - | - |
|  | 10 | 10.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 11 | 10.0 | - | - |
|  | 12 | 9.0 | 4 | - |
|  | 13 | 10.0 | - | - |
|  | 14 | 9.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 15 | 8.0 | - | - |
|  | 16 | 8.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 17 | 11.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 18 | 10.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 19 | 9.0 | 5 | - |
|  | 20 | 9.0 | - | - |
|  | 21 | 11.0 | - | - |
|  | 22 | 10.0 | - | - |
|  | 23 | 11.0 | 3 | - |

Appendix 5 e (cont'd.)

| Date | Temperature | $(<62 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sept. 24 | 12.0 | - | - |
|  | 25 | 11.0 | 4 |
| Total |  | 132 | 6 |

Appendix 5f. Daily adult count at the Grand Falls collection facility, 1979. Mean daily water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Date |  | Temperature | (<62 cm) | ( $\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July | 5 | - | 3 | - |
|  | 6 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 7 | 14.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 8 | 16.0 | - | = |
|  | 9 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 10 | 16.0 | 21 | 1 |
|  | 11 | 17.0 | - | 1 |
|  | 12 | 17.0 | 16 | - |
|  | 13 | 16.0 | 11 | - |
|  | 14 | 16.0 | 3 | - |
|  | 15 | 14.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 16 | - | 26 | 2 |
|  | 17 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 18 | 15.0 | 11 | - |
|  | 19 | 15.0 | 5 | - |
|  | 20 | 16.0 | 3 | - |
|  | 21 | 19.0 | 48 | 2 |
|  | 22 | 19.0 | 12 | - |
|  | 23 | 19.0 | 27 | 1 |
|  | 24 | 18.0 | 15 | - |
|  | 25 | 17.0 | 5 | - |
|  | 26 | - | - | - |
|  | 27 | 20.0 | - | - |
|  | 28 | - | - | - |
|  | 29 | - | 5 | - |
|  | 30 | 18.0 | 21 | - |
|  | 31 | 21.0 | 5 | - |
| Aug. |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 | 20.0 | 20 | - |
|  | 3 | - | 10 | - |
|  | 4 | 10.0 | 15 | - |
|  | 5 |  | 2 | - |
|  | 6 | 20.0 | 36 | - |
|  | 7 | - | 23 | - |
|  | 8 | 17.0 | 27 | - |
|  | 9 | 17.0 | 9 | - |
|  | 10 | 17.0 | 15 | - |
|  | 11 | 17.0 | 6 | - |
|  | 12 | 17.0 | 3 | - |
|  | 13 | 17.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 14 | 16.0 | 4 | - |

## Appendix 5 f (cont'd.)

| Date |  | Temperature | ( $<62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug. | 15 | - | - | - |
|  | 16 | - | - | - |
|  | 17 | - | 1 | - |
|  | 18 | - | 2 | - |
|  | 19 | - | - | - |
|  | 20 | - | - | - |
|  | 21 | - | - | - |
|  | 22 | - | - | - |
|  | 23 | - | - | - |
|  | 24 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 25 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 26 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 27 | - | - | - |
|  | 28 | - | - | - |
|  | 29 | - | - | - |
|  | 30 | - | - | - |
|  | 31 | - | - | - |
| Sept. |  | - | - | - |
|  | 2 | - | - | - |
|  | 3 | - | - | - |
|  | 4 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 5 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 6 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 7 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 8 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 9 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 10 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 11 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 12 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 13 | . | - | - |
|  | 14 | - | - | - |
|  | 15 | - | - | - |
|  | 16 | - | - | - |
|  | 17 | - | - | - |
|  | 18 | - | - | - |
|  | 19 | - | - | - |
|  | 20 | - | - | - |
|  | 21 | - | - | - |
|  | 22 | - | - | - |
|  | 23 | - | - | - |

Appendix 5 f (cont'd.)

| Date | Temperature | $(<62 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sept. 24 | - | - | - |
|  | 25 | - | - |
| Total |  | 455 | 7 |

Appendix 5g. Daily adult count at the Grand Falls collection facility, 1980. Mean daily water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Date |  | Temperature | ( $<62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July | 5 | - | - | - |
|  | 6 | 16.0 | 1 | - |
|  | 7 | 16.0 | 3 | - |
|  | 8 | 14.0 | 5 | - |
|  | 9 | 14.0 | 3 | - |
|  | 10 | 14.0 | 8 | - |
|  | 11 | 14.0 | 5 | - |
|  | 12 | 14.0 | 7 | 1 |
|  | 13 | 16.0 | 25 | - |
|  | 14 | 17.0 | 35 | - |
|  | 15 | 16.0 | 11 | 1 |
|  | 16 | 15.0 | 10 | - |
|  | 17 | 15.0 | 27 | - |
|  | 18 | 17.0 | 30 | - |
|  | 19 | 17.0 | 127 |  |
|  | 20 | 17.0 | 96 | 1 |
|  | 21 | 18.0 | 55 | 2 |
|  | 22 | 18.0 | 73 | - |
|  | 23 | 14.0 | 25 | - |
|  | 24 | 16.0 | 10 | 1 |
|  | 25 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 26 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 27 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 28 | 17.0 | - | - |
|  | 29 | 18.0 | - | - |
|  | 30 | 21.0 | - | - |
|  | 31 | 14.0 | - | - |
| Aug. | 1 | - | 1 | - |
|  | 2 | - | 98 | - |
|  | 3 | - | 195 | - |
|  | 4 | 15.0 | 186 | - |
|  | 5 | 13.0 | 301 | 2 |
|  | 6 | 14.0 | 270 | - |
|  | 7 | 15.0 | 121 | 1 |
|  | 8 | 15.0 | 183 | - |
|  | 9 | 16.0 | 141 | - |
|  | 10 | 17.0 | 228 | - |
|  | 11 | 15.0 | 133 | - |
|  | 12 | 14.0 | 31 | - |
|  | 13 | 15.0 | 44 | - |
|  | 14 | 15.0 | 119 | - |

Appendix 5g (cont'd.)

| Date |  | Temperature | ( $<62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug. | 15 | 13.0 | 24 | - |
|  | 16 | 13.0 | 15 | - |
|  | 17 | 13.0 | - | - |
|  | 18 | 10.0 | - | - |
|  | 19 | 10.0 | 2 | - |
|  | 20 | 12.0 | 23 | - |
|  | 21 | 13.0 | 12 | - |
|  | 22 | 14.0 | 23 | - |
|  | 23 | 16.0 | 83 | - |
|  | 24 | 14.0 | 48 | - |
|  | 25 | 13.0 | 23 | 1 |
|  | 26 | 13.0 | 21 | 1 |
|  | 27 | 12.0 | 24 | - |
|  | 28 | 14.0 | 31 | - |
|  | 29 | 13.0 | 13 | - |
|  | 30 | 14.0 | 13 | - |
|  | 31 | 13.0 | 24 | 2 |
| Sept. | 1 | 14.0 | 12 | 1 |
|  | 2 | 14.0 | 24 | - |
|  | 3 | 16.0 | - | - |
|  | 4 |  | 10 | - |
|  | 5 | - | 4 | - |
|  | 6 | - | 1 | - |
|  | 7 | - | 3 | - |
|  | 8 | - | 6 | - |
|  | 9 | - | 6 | - |
|  | 10 | - | 4 | - |
|  | 11 | - | 4 | - |
|  | 12 | - | - | - |
|  | 13 | - | - | - |
|  | 14 | - | - | - |
|  | 15 | - | - | - |
|  | 16 | - | - | - |
|  | 17 | - | - | - |
|  | 18 | - | - | - |
|  | 19 | - | - | - |
|  | 20 | - | - | - |
|  | 21 | - | - | - |
|  | 22 | - | - | - |
|  | 23 | - | - | - |

Appendix 5g (cont'd.)

| Date | Temperature | $(<62 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sept. 24 | - | - | - |
| 25 | - | - | - |
| Total |  | 3,060 | 13 |

Appendix 5h. Daily adult count at the Grand Falls collection facility, 1981. Mean daily water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Date |  | Temperature | ( $<62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July | 8 | - | 4 | 0 |
|  | 9 | - | 33 | 0 |
|  | 10 | - | 28 | 0 |
|  | 11 | - | 30 | 4 |
|  | 12 | - | 0 | 0 |
|  | 13 | - | 12 | 0 |
|  | 14 | - | 65 | 6 |
|  | 15 | - | 25 | 0 |
|  | 16 | - | 28 | 2 |
|  | 17 | 14.0 | 23 | 2 |
|  | 18 | 17.0 | 40 | 1 |
|  | 19 | 18.0 | 152 | 10 |
|  | 20 | 20.0 | 147 | 5 |
|  | 21 | 18.0 | 107 | 3 |
|  | 22 | 20.0 | 100 | 3 |
|  | 23 | 18.0 | 100 | 2 |
|  | 24 | 18.0 | 80 | 2 |
|  | 25 | 18.0 | 101 | 1 |
|  | 26 | 18.0 | 134 | 2 |
|  | 27 | 18.0 | 137 | 3 |
|  | 28 | 18.0 | 147 | 4 |
|  | 29 | 17.0 | 301 | 10 |
|  | 30 | 17.0 | 151 | 9 |
|  | 31 | 17.0 | 134 | 11 |
| Aug. | 1 | 17.0 | 93 | 12 |
|  | 2 | 19.0 | 91 | 10 |
|  | 3 | 19.0 | 89 | 7 |
|  | 4 | 19.0 | 254 | 15 |
|  | 5 | 20.0 | 64 | 0 |
|  | 6 | 18.0 | 106 | 5 |
|  | 7 | 15.0 | 24 | 0 |
|  | 8 | 15.0 | 6 | 0 |
|  | 9 | 12.0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 10 | 15.0 | 17 | 3 |
|  | 11 | 16.0 | 28 | 5 |
|  | 12 | 19.0 | 63 | 7 |
|  | 13 | 20.0 | 36 | 3 |
|  | 14 | 19.0 | 300 | 22 |
|  | 15 | 19.0 | 60 | 6 |
|  | 16 | 15.0 . | 60 | 6 |
|  | 17 | 17.0 | 54 | 5 |

Appendix 5h (cont'd.)

| Date |  | Temperature | ( $<62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug. | 18 | 17.0 | 40 | 6 |
|  | 19 | 16.0 | 18 | 1 |
|  | 20 | 15.0 | 28 | 2 |
|  | 21 | 15.0 | 10 | 0 |
|  | 22 | 17.0 | 25 | 1 |
|  | 23 | 18.0 | 45 | 6 |
|  | 24 | 18.0 | 38 | 5 |
|  | 25 | 15.0 | 13 | 2 |
|  | 26 | 16.0 | 8 | 2 |
|  | 27 | 18.0 | 4 | 2 |
|  | 28 | 15.0 | 11 | 0 |
|  | 29 | 15.0 | 10 | 2 |
|  | 30 | 16.0 | 13 | 1 |
|  | 31 | 16.0 | 24 | 3 |
| Sept. | 1 | 17.0 | 13 | 2 |
|  | 2 | 18.0 | 8 | 2 |
|  | 3 | 17.0 | 6 | 0 |
|  | 4 | 17.0 | 14 | 4 |
|  | 5 | 17.0 | 4 | 0 |
|  | 6 | 18.0 | 5 | 0 |
|  | 7 | 18.0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 8 | - | 9 | 0 |
|  | 9 | - | 7 | 0 |
|  | 10 | - | 3 | 0 |
|  | 11 | - | 0 | 0 |
|  | 12 | - | 0 | 0 |
|  | 13 | - | 0 | 0 |
|  | 14 | - | 6 | 0 |
|  | 15 | - | 5 | 0 |
|  | 16 | - | 4 | 0 |
| Total |  |  | 3,795 | 227 |

APPENDIX 6: WEEKLY ADULT COUNT
AT THE GRAND FALLS COLLECTION FACILITY FOR THE YEARS 1974-81

Appendix 6a. Weekly adult count at the Grand Falls collection facility, 1974. Mean weekly water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Week <br> Ending | $(<62 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ | Mean Water <br> Temperature |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July 27 | 0 | 0 | 17.1 |  |
| Aug. | 3 | 7 | 0 | 15.5 |
|  | 10 | 25 | 0 | 13.5 |
| 17 | 9 | 0 | 14.6 |  |
|  | 24 | 14 | 0 | 15.6 |
| 31 | 0 | 0 | 13.4 |  |
| Sept. 7 | 7 | 0 | 13.8 |  |
|  | 14 | 2 | 0 | 10.5 |
| Total | 64 | 0 | - |  |

Appendix 6b. Weekly adult count at the Grand Falls collection facility, 1975. Mean weekly water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Week <br> Ending | $(<62 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ | Mean Water <br> Temperature |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July | 5 | 0 | 0 | 15.7 |
|  | 12 | 15 | 0 | 15.0 |
|  | 19 | 50 | 3 | 19.6 |
|  | 26 | 106 | 15 | 20.0 |
| Aug. | 2 | 77 | 1 | 17.7 |
|  | 9 | 7 | 0 | 16.0 |
|  | 16 | 41 | 0 | 17.4 |
|  | 23 | 14 | 0 | 14.4 |
|  | 30 | 8 | 0 | 14.3 |
| Sept. | 6 | 2 | 0 | 13.7 |
|  | 13 | 1 | 0 | - |
| Total | 321 | 19 | - |  |

Appendix 6 c . Weekly adult count at the Grand Falls collection facility, 1976. Mean weekly water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Week <br> Ending | $(<62 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ | Mean Water <br> Temperature |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July | 17 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | 24 | 28 | 1 | 19.7 |
|  | 31 | 18 | 0 | 17.6 |
| Aug. | 7 | 39 | 2 | 17.6 |
|  | 14 | 28 | 0 | 18.9 |
|  | 21 | 10 | 0 | 15.9 |
|  | 28 | 0 | 1 | 17.4 |
| Sept. | 4 | 2 | 0 | 16.7 |
|  | 11 | 0 | 0 | 15.4 |
|  | 18 | 0 | 0 | 15.8 |
| Total | 125 | 4 | - |  |

Appendix 6d. Weekly adult count at the Grand Falls collection facility, 1977. Mean weekly water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Week Ending |  | ( $<62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | ( $>62 \mathrm{~cm}$ ) | Mean Water Temperature |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July | 9 | 4 | 0 | 16.2 |
|  | 16 | 11 | 0 | - |
|  | 23 | 123 | 4 | 16.2 |
|  | 30 | 46 | 4 | 14.1 |
| Aug. | 6 | 27 | 0 | 18.5 |
|  | 13 | 19 | 1 | 17.0 |
|  | 20 | 5 | 0 | 15.9 |
|  | 27 | 5 | 0 | 16.0 |
| Sept. | 3 | 2 | 0 | 16.6 |
|  | 10 | 0 | 0 | 13.0 |
|  | 17 | 1 | 0 | 12.9 |
|  | 24 | 0 | 0 | 9.7 |
| Total |  | 243 | 9 | - |

Appendix 6 e . Weekly adult count at the Grand Falls collection facility, 1978. Mean weekly water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Week <br> Ending | $(<62 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ | Mean Water <br> Temperature |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July | 8 | 0 | 0 |  |
|  | 15 | 15 | 1 | 18.8 |
|  | 22 | 66 | 4 | 20.0 |
|  | 29 | 9 | 0 | 18.7 |
| Aug. | 5 | 10 | 0 | 20.0 |
|  | 12 | 0 | 0 | 20.0 |
|  | 19 | 4 | 1 | 19.0 |
|  | 26 | 2 | 0 | 17.7 |
| Sept. | 2 | 3 | 0 | 12.3 |
|  | 9 | 2 | 0 | 13.9 |
|  | 16 | 7 | 0 | 9.1 |
|  | 23 | 10 | 0 | 10.1 |
| 30 | 4 | 0 | 11.5 |  |
| Total |  | 132 | 6 |  |

Appendix 6f. Weekly adult count at the Grand Falls collection facility, 1979. Mean weekly water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Week <br> Ending | $(<62 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ | Mean Water <br> Temperature |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July | 7 | 4 | 0 | 15.5 |
|  | 14 | 51 | 2 | 16.3 |
|  | 21 | 94 | 4 | 15.8 |
|  | 28 | 59 | 1 | 18.6 |
| Aug. | 4 | 117 | 0 | 17.2 |
|  | 11 | 118 | 0 | 17.6 |
|  | 18 | 12 | 0 | 16.7 |
|  | 25 | 0 | 0 | 17.0 |
| Sept. | 1 | 0 | 0 | - |
|  | 8 | 0 | 0 | 16.6 |
|  | 15 | 0 | 0 | 17.0 |
|  | 22 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Total |  | 455 | 7 | - |

Appendix 6 g . Weekly adult count at the Grand Falls collection facility, 1980. Mean weekly water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Week <br> Ending | $(<62 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ | Mean Water <br> Temperature |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: |
| July | 12 | 32 | 1 | 14.6 |
|  | 19 | 265 | 1 | 16.1 |
|  | 26 | 259 | 4 | 16.6 |
| Aug. | 2 | 99 | 0 | 12.4 |
|  | 16 | 1,397 | 3 | 14.7 |
|  | 594 | 0 | 14.6 |  |
|  | 23 | 143 | 0 | 12.6 |
|  | 30 | 173 | 1 | 13.3 |
| Sept. | 6 | 75 | 3 | 14.7 |
|  | 13 | 23 | 0 | - |
|  | 20 | 0 | 0 | - |
| Total | 3,060 | 13 | - |  |

Appendix 6h. Weekly adult count at the Grand Falls collection facility, 1981. Mean weekly water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) included.

| Week <br> Ending | $(<62 \mathrm{~cm})$ | $(\geq 62 \mathrm{~cm})$ | Mean Water <br> Temperature |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July | 11 | 95 | 4 | - |
|  | 18 | 193 | 11 | 15.5 |
|  | 25 | 787 | 26 | 18.6 |
| Aug. | 1 | 1,097 | 51 | 17.4 |
|  | 8 | 634 | 37 | 17.9 |
|  | 15 | 504 | 46 | 17.1 |
|  | 22 | 235 | 21 | 16.0 |
|  | 29 | 129 | 19 | 16.4 |
| Sept. | 5 | 82 | 12 | 16.9 |
|  | 12 | 24 | 0 | 18.0 |
|  | 19 | 15 | 0 | - |
| Total | 3,795 | 227 | - |  |


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Mercer (1974) stated that historically, Stoney Brook probably accounted for one-half of the production of the Exploits River. This suggests an annual escapement of approximately 500 adults based on counts at Bishop's Falls prior to the impact of the adult transfer to Great Rattling Brook (i.e. prior to 1962) (Fig. 14).

[^1]:    * Mean weight based on all females in channel prior to allocation
    ** Incubation boxes stocked only

